



VETERANS' SERVICE RECOGNITION BOOK

Volume Thirteen



Raising the Maple Leaf, ISAF Headquarters, Afghanistan, 12 March 2014

**The Royal Canadian Legion
NOVA SCOTIA / NUNAVUT COMMAND**



Premier's Message

On behalf of the Province of Nova Scotia, I would like to thank our Nova Scotia military personnel and their families for the enormous contributions and sacrifices they have made and continue to make for our country.

In 2017 Nova Scotians joined other Canadians in commemorating the 100th anniversary of the Battle of Vimy Ridge. Nova Scotians reflected and paid tribute to those who made the ultimate sacrifice for Canada. We are especially proud of the role that two Nova Scotia battalions, the 85th Battalion (Nova Scotia Highlanders) and the 25th Battalion (Nova Scotia Rifles), played in this historic battle.

The Province of Nova Scotia is proud of our troops, their valuable service and sacrifice, and our historically strong connection with Canada's military.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Stephen McNeil". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Honourable Stephen McNeil, M.L.A.
Premier





With the left photo showing the raising of the Maple Leaf in Afghanistan and the right photo the monument at Vimy Ridge, Canadians should be very proud and thankful.

We marked the 100th Anniversary of Vimy Ridge and also the 150th Anniversary of Confederation this year.

Let us never forget our soldiers who have kept this great nation free and the great sacrifices made for that freedom.



Table of Contents

Premier's Message	Inside Front Cover	AYRES, Annie Elizabeth . . . . .	.111	CHAPLIN, Lewis Everett . . . . .	.127
President's Message	3	AYRES, Ernest George . . . . .	.111	CHAPMAN, Robert . . . . .	.127
Project Chairman's Message	5	BAKER, Victor . . . . .	.113	CHASE, Brian David . . . . .	.129
A Note to the Reader	7	BARRETT, John Alfred . . . . .	.113	CHUTE, Colin Douglas . . . . .	.129
Open to Everyone	9	BATEMAN, Cecil . . . . .	.113	CHUTE, George Edward . . . . .	.129
Canada's Angels of Mercy in WWI	11	BEACH, Bernard Charles . . . . .	.115	CLARKE, John . . . . .	.131
Citadel Hill (Fort George)	17	BEATON, Duncan Joseph . . . . .	.115	COLBURNE, Richard Alan . . . . .	.131
HMCS Sackville – The Ship's Story	31	BENT, Phillip Eric . . . . .	.73	COLEMAN, Glenna Marie . . . . .	.133
No. 2 Construction Battalion	39	BENTLEY, John Douglas . . . . .	.115	COLEMAN, Vincent . . . . .	.131
Larry Vaincourt's Classic Poem	51	BENVIE, Irene Mae . . . . .	.117	CONNOLLY, Frederick Gordon . . . . .	.133
Just a Common Soldier	53	BLAIKIE, George Morrison . . . . .	.117	CONROY, John Lyons . . . . .	.133
The 25 th Battalion	55	BOUTILIER, Kenneth Rudolph . . . . .	.117	CONROY, Robert Fitzgerald . . . . .	.135
The 85 th Canadian Infantry Battalion	63	BOYLES, Charles Burton . . . . .	.99	COOK, Harvey . . . . .	.135
The Victoria Cross	71	BREMNER, William Frederick DesBarres . . . . .	.119	COOK, Wilfred Harding Densmore . . . . .	.135
Vimy Ridge	75	BRENTON, Walter Campbell . . . . .	.119	COOLEN, Merve . . . . .	.137
Wounded at Vimy Ridge –		BROWN, Harold C. . . . .	.121	COPE, James . . . . .	.137
A Nova Scotia Son's Story	81	BROWN, R. Denis . . . . .	.119	COPE, Leo . . . . .	.137
VETERANS:		BURRIS, Jeannie McBean . . . . .	.121	COTTON, Harry Robbins . . . . .	.139
ACKER, Elthan St. Clair	107	BURRIS, Laurie Bernard . . . . .	.121	COX, Daniel Graham . . . . .	.139
ANDERSON, George Arthur	107	CAMPBELL, George Burris . . . . .	.123	COX, Harold Thompson . . . . .	.139
ANDERSON, Jordan	107	CAMPBELL, John Hartley . . . . .	.123	COX, Kathleen Mabel . . . . .	.141
ANDREWS, Fulton Kerr	109	CAMPBELL, Marion . . . . .	.123	COX, Roland Grant . . . . .	.141
ANGEVINE, Ewart Mansfield	109	CANN, Malcolm . . . . .	.125	COX, Ula Bessie . . . . .	.141
ARENBURG, Lawson G.	109	CARDOZA, George Charles . . . . .	.125	CREELMAN, Donald Logan . . . . .	.143
ASHFORD, Jack Floyd	111	CHAMBERLAIN (MacLELLAN), Catherine . . . . .	.125	CREELMAN, Hedley Gordon . . . . .	.143
		CHAPLIN, Homer Grant . . . . .	.127	CREELMAN, Howard Thompson . . . . .	.143

Table of Contents

CREELMAN, Jamie Cox	145	FISHER, Rupert Seldon	173	McLELLEN, Douglas	199
CREELMAN, Kenneth Munro	145	FLECK, Cyril Dares	175	McLELLEN, Wilfred	201
CREELMAN, Lloyd Duncan	145	FLECK, Raymond Dickie	175	MELANSON, Herman	93
CREELMAN, Robert Currie	147	FLECK, Russell Charles	175	MILLER, Duncan Edward	103
CREELMAN, William Aubrey	147	FORBES, John W.	177	MINGO, Russell Keith	201
CROAKE, John Bernard	71	FOX, Edward L.	177	MOORE, Thomas	201
CROCKETT, Edward Arnold	147	FRAIL, Wallace	81	MORRISON, Sholto Douglas	203
CROCKETT, John Cecil	149	FRANCIS, Stephen Joseph	177	MURRAY, John Robert	203
CROUCHER, George	149	FRAZEE, John Albert	179	OWEN, Daniel	203
CROWE, Edward Allan	149	FULTON, David Holmes	179	PARKER, Lawrence Maxwell	95
CURRIE, Hugh Robert	151	FULTON, David Scott	179	PARRIS, Joseph A.	205
CURWIN, John Michael	151	FULTON, Douglas Graham	181	PAULEY, Clarence Albert	205
DAKIN, Allison	151	FULTON, Ervin Blair	181	PAULEY, Eldon Arthur	205
DAUPHINEE, Harold	153	FULTON, Frank Austin	181	PAULEY, Roderick Eugene	207
DAVIDSON, Estwood Harold	153	FULTON, Herbert Roblyn	183	PAULEY, Victor Milledge	207
DAVIS, Paul	153	FULTON, Joseph Young	183	PETTIS, Herbert Norman	207
DAVIS, Roy Walcott	155	FULTON, Louis Emil	183	PICKUP, Walter	209
DAYE, William Stanley	155	FULTON, Norman Lester	185	PORTER, Albert Judson	209
DEAN, George Gordon	155	FULTON, Parker Alonzo	185	PRENTICE, Dr. Willit	209
DECOSTE, Phillip Clifford Sr.	157	FULTON, Parker Leslie	185	PRICE, George Lawrence	87
DENSMORE, Robert	157	FULTON, Reta May	187	RITCHIE, Gertrude	211
DEVILLER, Thomas Albert	99	FULTON, William Stanley	187	ROBERTSON, James Peter	71
DEWOLFE, Robert Bryson	157	GARDEN, Rayburn Vincent	187	RUGGLES, Walter	211
DEYARMOND, Lester Burton	159	GASS, Clare	189	RUSSELL, William John	105
DICKEY, Ernest Ryan	159	GAUDET, Ronald	101	SAULNIER, Remi	97
DICKEY, John Franklin	159	HALL, William	89	SAWLER, Harding Robert	211
DICKIE, Lloyd George	161	HAMMOND, Thomas	189	SAYIES, Baptiste	213
DILLMAN, George Garfield	161	HUBLEY, Laura	189	SLOAN, Easterby Jr.	213
DOBSON, Lloyd Woodman	161	INGRAHAM, Harold Stanley	91	SLOAN, Easterby Sr.	213
DOMINEY, Willis Charles	163	JOHNSTON, Stewart	191	SPENCER, Charlie Ernest	215
DOWE (PIERCE), Marjorie Jean	163	JONES, Donald Allan	101	STEWART, Dr. John	215
DOWNEY, George A.	163	JONES, Jeremiah	191	SUTHERLAND, Daniel Hugh	105
EISAN, George William	165	KERR, John Chapman	73	WEATHERBEE, Darren Stephen	215
EMBREE, William Hazen	165	MacBURNIE, Ronald	191	WHITE, Joseph	217
EVERETT, Charles	165	MACDONALD, Angus L.	193	WHITE, Thomas G.	217
FAHIE, Percy Philip	167	MacDONALD, Margaret C.	193	WHITE, William A.	217
FEVENS, Lawrence Whitman	167	MacKEIGAN, William	103	WHITMAN, James Lawrence	219
FINDLAY, John Leroy	167	MALONEY, Dennis Frank	193	WINTERS, P. E.	219
FISHER, Adams Elwood	169	MALONEY, Frank	195	YORKE, Laurie C.	219
FISHER, Alexander Kent	169	MALONEY, Gerald James	195		
FISHER, Harold Taylor	169	MALONEY, John William	195		
FISHER, Howard Dickey	171	MALONEY, Ralph Edward	197	Advertisers' Index	220
FISHER, Hugh Garnet	171	MARCHBANK, George Henery	197	Submit a Veteran's Story	224
FISHER, John Alvin	171	McCABE, John Joseph	197		
FISHER, Leonard Weldon	173	McKINNON, Jerome	199		
FISHER, Norman Marshall	173	McLELLEN, Boyde	199		



President's Message



On behalf of the membership of Nova Scotia/Nunavut Command of The Royal Canadian Legion, I am most pleased to offer the 2017 edition, the 13th book, in our Veterans Service Recognition series.

The Veterans Service Recognition Books are produced to recognize, remember and honour those brave Canadians among us who serve and have served in Canada's Armed Forces and The Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

To the many NS/NU Command Legion Branches, Legion Members and others who contributed to this volume, I extend great thanks for your dedication to our Veterans and your support of this project.

To the advertisers and those who have made private donations to this volume please accept our gratitude for your generous assistance, through much needed funds raised, in the perpetuation of remembrance and support of programs that enhance the lives of our Veterans and our communities.

On behalf of all members of Nova Scotia/Nunavut Command I offer heartfelt thanks to Comrade Steve Wessel, Chairman and Editor of the Veterans Service Recognition Book for all of its' 13 years of publication. His diligence, dedication and tremendous effort has made this project a continued success.

Nova Scotia/Nunavut Command extends thanks to Fenety Marketing Services for their continued supportive partnership in the production of The Veterans Service Recognition Book.

We look forward, with your help, to issuing our 14th edition of the Veterans Service Recognition Book in the Fall of 2018.

In Comradeship



Melvin Crowe
President
Nova Scotia/Nunavut Command
The Royal Canadian Legion

**SENIORS
SAVE 30%
EVERY TUESDAY!**



value village™
SHOP. REUSE. REIMAGINE.

www.valuevillage.com

HALIFAX • DARTMOUTH • NEW MINAS • NEW GLASGOW • SYDNEY

Project Chairman's Message



As project Chairman, and on behalf of the entire membership of Nova Scotia / Nunavut Command of The Royal Canadian Legion, it is an honour and a privilege to present the 2017 edition, the 13th book, in our Veteran Service Recognition Book (VSRB) series. All of these books are produced in an effort to honour, acknowledge and remember the contributions made by so many brave Canadians who have served, not only in times of war, but also during many peacekeeping and peacemaking missions. We also recognize and support those men and women who continue the proud tradition of service to Canada throughout the world in the Canadian Forces and the RCMP.

In this edition, we are continuing our efforts to present longer stories and biographies of our Veterans featuring their wartime contributions and experiences, as well as historical recollections of our province and our military establishments. I hope you enjoy them!

As always, I offer my sincere thanks to the Legion branches and members of the general public who continue to support these publications by contributing biographies and photos. I would also like to thank the many businesses, groups and individuals who generously support these publications through advertising and through personal financial donations. I would like to take this opportunity to personally, and publicly, thank two dedicated people, Mr. Mark Fenety and Ms. Kathy Gilbert of Fenety Marketing for their patience in dealing with me, as an amateur Editor, over these many years.

As I “wrap up” this 13th edition – actually, 14 books in total when counting our 1st, “*The History of Nova Scotia / Nunavut Command*” edition – I find it somewhat difficult to believe that we started out on this “**temporary**” project over 14 years ago. It has been a tremendous learning experience for me as Chairman and Editor of this project, as well as a tremendous honour to be able to present the stories of our Nova Scotian heroes in uniform. I have appreciated the opportunity NS/NU Command has given me to work on this series for the past 14 years and I sincerely hope that future Command Councils continue their ongoing responsibility to support its production.

In closing, Nova Scotia/Nunavut Command extends it's sincere thanks to our partners, Fenety Marketing Services, for their continued support of The R.C.L. through the production of these books and together, look forward to issuing the 14th edition of the VSRB series in the fall of 2018.

In Comradeship,



Stephen Wessel
Project Chairman / Editor

**We will always look back and
remember our Canadian heroes.**



Canadian soldiers returning from Vimy Ridge

Thank you from Hyundai.

military.hyundaicanada.com



Canadian War Museum George Metcalf Archival Collection / 19920085-295. Colorized by the Vimy Foundation and Canadian Colour.

™*The Hyundai names, logos, product names, feature names, images and slogans are trademarks owned or licensed by Hyundai Auto Canada Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

A Note to the Reader

Dear Reader,

This book is the Thirteenth in a series of Veterans' Service Recognition Books that we have been publishing since 2004. Thank you to the Legion Branches, members and individuals who collected, composed, and submitted stories that contributed to the great success of these publications.

The professional expertise of Fenety Marketing has raised funds through the selling of advertising in these books and through a public telephone solicitation. The proceeds raised are being used to improve our services to Veterans and Legion programs in more than 103 communities that we serve throughout Nova Scotia & Nunavut.

This unique publication is dedicated to the thousands of Veterans and ex-service personnel who have served their country so well during times of war and peace. This book will help future generations better understand the sacrifices made during these times of great conflict, and to better understand the purpose and objectives of The Royal Canadian Legion.

Please copy and use the submission form included in this book to send us additional stories. We encourage everyone to submit stories about their family members and friends with military backgrounds. When a story is received it will be deemed submitted for inclusion and may be edited and used without any further permission required. The maximum length of these submissions should be no longer than 200 words, and a separate sheet of paper can be attached to this form, as well as a photo. We retain the right to edit, but will not make any changes to content; if you misspell your name or give the wrong information, we may not make the necessary changes.

All submissions should be sent to the NS/NU Command office by Canada Post or email. Email to info@ns.legion.ca is the preferred method. Please send stories and photos together in the same email. If photographs are emailed, please ensure they have a resolution of 300dpi or higher.

If you are mailing in your submission, please send to:

Veterans' Service Recognition Book
61 Gloria McCluskey Ave
Dartmouth, NB B3B 2Z3

Photographs will not be returned, so if you mail one, mail a copy.

We hope this information and form are of assistance in preparation of your histories and stories and we look forward to receiving your submissions.

If you have any questions about the book or your submission, contact the Command Office at **902-429-4090**

Recognition of our Veterans is very important to all of us, so let's get behind this project and make it another successful and memorable publication!



Lest We Forget

proud sponsors of the
Nova Scotia / Nunavut Command
Royal Canadian Legion



www.clearwater.ca     

Visit us online or at one of our two retail locations
757 Bedford Highway | 902-443-0333
Halifax International Airport | 902-873-4509



Open to Everyone

Legion membership is open to anyone over 18 years of age.

Becoming a member of The Royal Canadian Legion is a **meaningful way to serve the community** in a social setting with a respected non-profit organization. Steeped in history, the Legion has a long and distinguished presence in the community. Be part of this exciting organization and enjoy being involved with: community charitable work; social activities; sports tournaments; and leadership opportunities.

"...The Royal Canadian Legion is mandated to serve Veterans and their dependents, promote Remembrance and to act in the service of Canada and its communities..."

NS/NU Command has a membership of 21,000, serving 103 Branches. The annual Poppy Campaign raised \$2 million in NS & Nunavut alone, with proceeds going to support Veterans, Canadian Forces, ex-service personnel and their families.

Legions do fantastic things for the communities they serve. Here are some great things our members do:

Service to Veterans past and present

- Education and mental wellness programs
- Assistance with the Service Bureau
- Assistance through our Benevolent Fund

Educational Outreach to Youth

- History and heritage learning materials
- Youth multimedia contests
- Bursaries and scholarships
- Competitive youth athletics
- Leadership Training Camp

Recreational Activities

- Competitive sporting tournaments
- Sponsorship of community youth clubs

Community Partnerships

- Sponsorship of local community programs

Leadership Opportunities

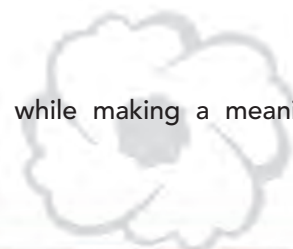
- Opportunities to lead at the community, regional, provincial, and national levels

Member Benefits

- Special rates from a diverse range of corporate partners

Do you have a passion for helping Veterans and ex-service personnel while making a meaningful difference in our communities? If so, join us!

Visit ns.legion.ca or call NS/NU Command at **902-429-4090**.



Nonprofits Fill Some Mighty Big Shoes

Help fund the work of local nonprofits with items you no longer need. Each one of our stores accepts donations on behalf of a nonprofit.

Value Village purchases your donations from the nonprofit which provides them with a steady source of income.

Visit a Value Village Community Donation Center today!



value villageTM
SHOP. REUSE. REIMAGINE.

www.valuevillage.com

HALIFAX • DARTMOUTH • NEW MINAS • NEW GLASGOW • SYDNEY

Canada's Angels of Mercy in WWI

To the Canadian soldiers who fought in the First World War, they were known as Angels of Mercy. These “angels” were the scores of Canadian nurses who served overseas in military hospitals and dressing stations, often dangerously close to the front lines.

In all, 3000 women – 200 of them from Nova Scotia – served with the Canadian Army Medical Corps during the four year conflict. Most of them were single with an average age of 24 and, sadly, not all of those who went overseas returned home. By the time the war was over, 46 Canadian nurses had made the ultimate sacrifice for their King and country.

During the conflict, the Angels of Mercy were to be found at Canada's 30 military hospitals and clearing stations at the major battlefields in Europe and the eastern Mediterranean. Their official titles were nursing sisters – a nod to the fact many of the earliest volunteers were from religious orders – and they held the rank of lieutenant. Each woman wore a nun-like white head covering and a white apron over a distinctive blue dress.



Proud Sponsor of Our Veterans



**PIPE LINE CONTRACTORS
ASSOCIATION OF CANADA**

*Building Canada's infrastructure
for over sixty years.*



Royal Hamilton Light Infantry boys photographed in Europe prior to the Dieppe Raid.
Joseph P. Page, father-in-law of PLCAC director, Neil Lane, is pictured back row, centre.

SAFETY • SKILLS • SOCIAL LICENSE • STANDARDS • SERVICE

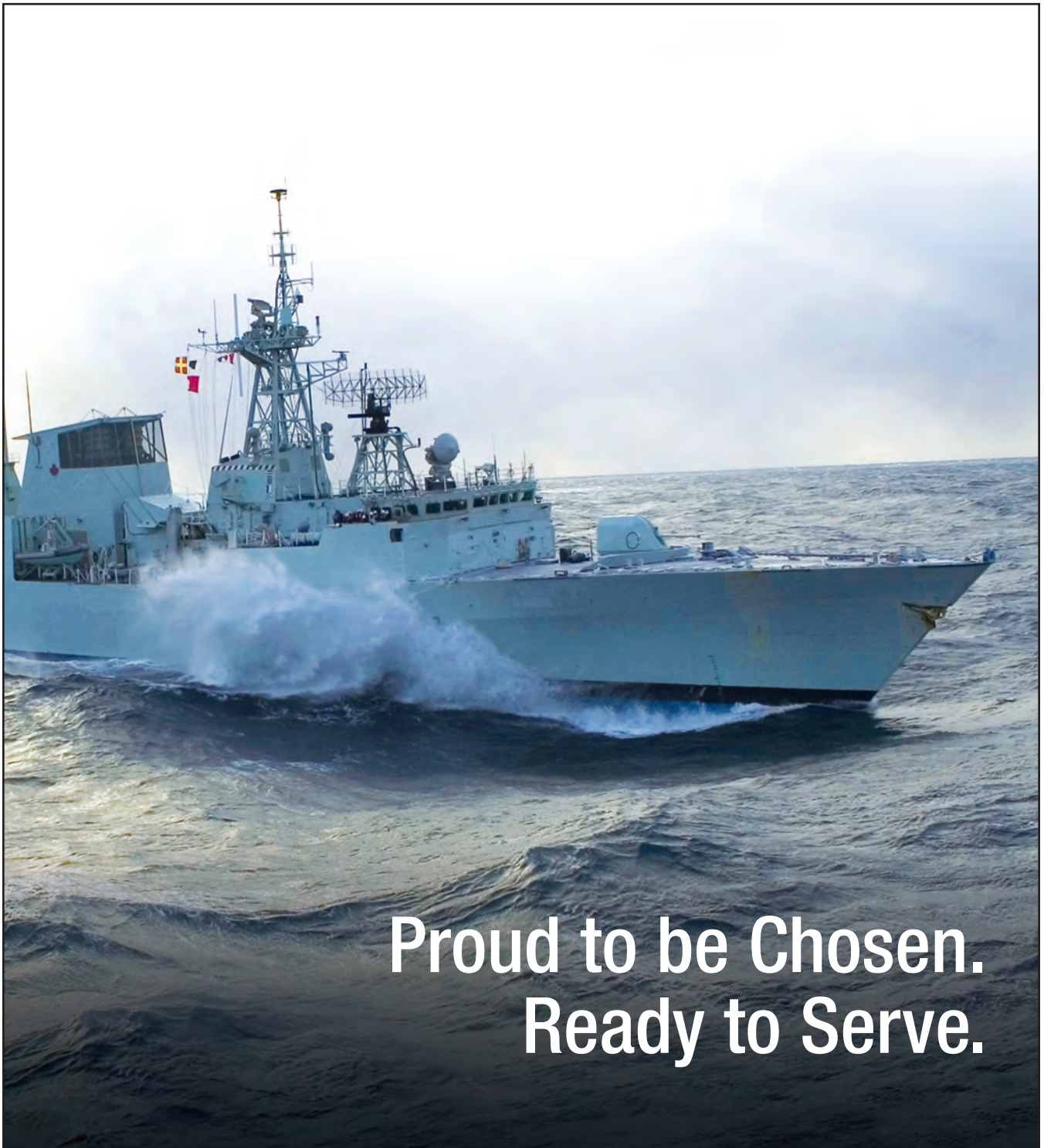
Oakville, ON www.pipeline.ca

Needless to say, it wasn't long before the troops honoured them with another affectionate nickname – “bluebirds”.

The women were ill-prepared for the special hell awaiting them at the battlefields, compared to their nursing experiences in Canada. They had to adapt quickly to the horrors of modern warfare, not just in terms of the kinds of ghastly wounds suffered by the troops but also the sheer numbers of casualties. Nor were they spared discomfort because of their gender; they shared the same dangerous, unsanitary field conditions as their male colleagues and often went hungry and thirsty.

Wherever they nursed, the Angels of Mercy were never far from danger. Sometimes, death found them when they were aboard hospital ships transporting the sick and wounded home to Canada. One such incident occurred during the night of 27 June 1917 when a Canadian hospital ship, the Llandovery Castle, was torpedoed in the Atlantic by a German U-boat. Of the 258 crew and medical staff aboard, only 24 lived to tell the story, an amazing escape considering the U-boat's crew machine-gunned the lifeboats. All 14 nursing sisters aboard perished that terrible night, among them Matron Marjory Fraser, daughter of Lt. Col. Duncan Cameron Fraser, the lieutenant-governor of Nova Scotia.





Proud to be Chosen. Ready to Serve.

Irving Shipbuilding Inc. is honoured to have been chosen to build Canada's next generation of naval combatants. Everyone at Irving Shipbuilding Inc. is dedicated to delivering value for money to our fellow Canadians and providing the highest quality ships for the men and women of the Royal Canadian Navy.

IRVINGSHIPBUILDING.COM



Irving Shipbuilding Inc.

Other times, bombs and shells would rain down on the nurses as they went about their duties behind the front lines. In his book, “Nova Scotia’s Part in the Great War”, Captain M. Stuart Hunt describes the scene during one bombing attack on the St. Francis Hospital Unit in France.

“The nursing sisters and hospital staff displayed great courage all through these trying times, remaining at their posts in the operating room and hospital wards. No pen can describe the nerve-testing and nerve-wracking experience of hearing the swish through the air of those terrible and deadly bombs, then the terrific explosions and rocking and trembling of the earth which meant destruction and death to many. The way those splendid young women carried themselves was magnificent. Without a quiver or the slightest hesitation, they kept right along with their work and soothed and encouraged and ministered to their patients. They were the same living contradiction here as elsewhere to all logical relations, and the harmony of things. They would jump up on the operating table and scream at the suggestion of a mouse or trench rat; but would go out into the storm and darkness and fire to give a drink of water to a wounded soldier”.

The contribution made by the Angels of Mercy to Canada’s war effort was not forgotten, once hostilities ceased. A monument to them, and to the nursing profession itself, was erected in Ottawa in 1926. It can be found in the Hall of Honour in the Center Block of Parliament.



“ *The Angels of Mercy will be remembered for one other historic distinction as well. Their courageous wartime service helped convince the Canadian government that the time was long overdue to grant women the right to vote!* ”





Royal Canadian Legion Branch 168

P.O. Box 215
Iqaluit, NU X0A 0H0

Tel: (867) 979-6215
Fax: (867) 979-4687

Karaoke Every Tuesday and Thursday Night



Remembering Our Heroes
Lest We Forget

Citadel Hill (Fort George)

Although all four fortifications constructed on Citadel Hill since 1749 are variously referred to as Fort George, only the third fort (built between 1794 and 1800) was officially named Fort George, by General Orders of October 20, 1798, after Prince Edward's father, King George III. The first two and the fourth and current fort, were simply called the Halifax Citadel. The Citadel is the fortified summit of Citadel Hill, a National Historic Site of Canada in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. The hill was first fortified in 1749, the year the town of Halifax was founded. Those fortifications on the hill were successively rebuilt to defend the town from various enemies. A series of four different defensive fortifications have occupied the summit of Citadel Hill. Construction and levelling resulted in the summit of the hill being dropped by ten to twelve metres. Whilst never attacked, the Citadel was long the keystone to the defence of the strategically important Halifax Harbour and its Royal Navy Dockyard.

Today the fort is operated by Parks Canada as the Halifax Citadel National Historic Site of Canada and is restored to the Victorian period.

The First Citadel

First established in 1749, as a counterbalance to the French stronghold of Louisbourg, which the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle (1748) returned to France, Halifax played a pivotal role over the next decade in the Anglo-French rivalry in the region. The various fortifications at Halifax were to protect the Protestant settlers against raids by the French, Acadians, and Wabanaki Confederacy (primarily the Mi'kmaq) in a conflict known to some historians as Father Le Loutre's War.

The war began shortly after Edward Cornwallis arrived on June 21, 1749 to establish Halifax with 13 transports and a sloop of war carrying 1,176 settlers and their families. The Mi'kmaq felt that the British settlement at Halifax violated earlier treaties which were signed after Father Rale's War in 1726. On 11 September 1749, Cornwallis wrote to the Board of Trade:

“The Square at the top of the Hill is finished. These squares are done with double picquets, each picquet ten foot long and six inches thick. They likewise clear a Space of 30 feet without the Line and throw up the Trees by way of Barricade. When this work is completed I shall think the Town as secure against Indians as if it was regularly fortify'd”

The first fort was simply a small redoubt which stood near the summit (at a spot just east of the south ravelin of the present citadel) with a flagstaff and guardhouse. It was part of the western perimeter wall for the old city which was protected by five stockaded forts. The others were Horsemans Fort, Cornwallis Fort, Fort Lutrell and Grenadier Fort.

(The British built Fort Charlotte - named after King George's wife Charlotte - on Georges Island the following year in 1750.)



Building the first Citadel. Soldier of the 29th Regiment of Foot (right) guarding against Acadian and Mi'kmaw raids by Charles William Jefferys

continued...



Proud supporter of our Veterans

Cardtronics provides secure, convenient and reliable access to money through ATMs, POS, Prepaid Products and Transaction Processing Services.

Contact Cardtronics to learn more at **1 888 414 3733** or visit us online at www.cardtronics.ca



CARDTRONICS

1 888 414 3733
www.cardtronics.ca

 **Home**
hardware
building centre

**Oxford Home Hardware
Building Centre**

5019 Main Street, Oxford, NS
Tel: 902-447-2012

**Tatamagouche Home Hardware
Building Centre**

457 Main Street, Tatamagouche, NS
Tel: 902-657-2420



Lest We Forget

*Proud to support
our local Veterans*

Citadel Hill (Fort George)

The fortified city walls guarded by five stockaded forts to protect against Mi'kmaq, Acadian, and French attacks was the centre of a network of forts Cornwallis built to protect settlements including Bedford (Fort Sackville) (1749), Dartmouth (1750), Lunenburg (1753) and Lawrencetown (1754).

Citadel Hill during Father Le Loutre's War (1750)



During Father Le Loutre's War, the soldiers guarding Halifax were in a constant state of alert. The Mi'kmaq and Acadians raided the capital region (Halifax and Dartmouth) 12 times. The worst of these raids was the Dartmouth Massacre (1751). Four of these raids were against Halifax. The first raid was in July 1750: in the woods on peninsular Halifax, the Mi'kmaq scalped Cornwallis' gardener, his son, and four others. They buried the son, left the gardener's body exposed, and carried off the other four bodies.

In 1751, there were two attacks on blockhouses surrounding Halifax. Mi'kmaq attacked the North Blockhouse (located at the north end of Joseph Howe Drive) and killed the men on guard. They also attacked near the South Blockhouse (located at the south end of Joseph Howe Drive), at a saw-mill on a stream flowing out of Chocolate Lake into the Northwest Arm. They killed two men.

In 1753, when Lawrence became governor, the Mi'kmaq attacked again upon the sawmills near the South Blockhouse on the Northwest Arm, where they killed three British. The Mi'kmaq made three attempts to retrieve the bodies for their scalps.

Prominent Halifax business person Michael Francklin was captured by a Mi'kmaw raiding party in 1754 and held captive for three months.

The Seven Years War



Citadel Hill, The British Squadron going off to Louisbourg Expedition (1757)

The stockaded forts were also instrumental to the British during the French and Indian War (the North American theatre of the Seven Years War). The Fort was used to help facilitate the Expulsion of the Acadians, many Acadians being imprisoned on Georges Island in Halifax Harbour. During the war, the Mi'kmaq and Acadians resisted the British throughout the province. On 2 April 1756,

Mi'kmaq received payment from the Governor of Quebec for 12 British scalps taken at Halifax. Acadian Pierre Gautier, son of Joseph-Nicolas Gautier, led Mi'kmaq warriors from Louisbourg on three raids against Halifax in 1757. In each raid, Gautier took prisoners or scalps or both. The last raid happened in September and Gautier went with four Mi'kmaq and killed and scalped two British men at the foot of Citadel Hill. In July 1759, Mi'kmaq and Acadians killed five British in Dartmouth, opposite McNabb's Island. There were also numerous raids against the British in the province such as the Raid on Lunenburg (1756).



We Remember

They shall not grow old, as we that are left grow old:
Age shall not weary them, nor the years condemn.
At the going down of the sun and in the morning

We will remember them. - Laurence Binyon, *For the Fallen*

We honour all of our Canadian Armed Forces
men and women, past and present.
Thank you for protecting our freedom.

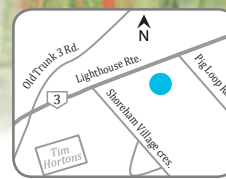
The
hearing
Specialists
www.hearingspecialists.ca



UPPER TANTALLON
102-5288 St. Margaret's Bay Rd.
(902) 826-9712



ELMSDALE MacMillan Centre
215-550 Highway #2
(902) 883-9562



CHESTER Our Health Centre
3769 Highway #3
toll-free 1-844-504-9296



GENESIS
COMMUNICATION SERVICES

151 Monteith Avenue, Westmount, NS B1R 1K9
(902) 270-3195

*Proud to Honour and Support our Veterans
Thank you for your sacrifices.*

The Second Citadel

American Revolution



Citadel Hill from Fort Needham during the American Revolution (1780)

The first major permanent fortification appeared on Citadel Hill in the American Revolution. The possibility of attack during the Revolution required a larger fortification to protect the city from an American or

French attack. Built in 1776, the new fort on Citadel Hill was composed of multiple lines of overlapping earthen redans backing a large outer palisade wall. At the center was a three-story octagonal blockhouse mounting a fourteen-gun battery and accommodating 100 troops. These works required that the hill be cut down by 40 feet. The entire fortress mounted 72 guns. Citadel Hill and the associated harbour defence fortifications afforded the Royal Navy the most secure and strategic base in eastern North America from its Halifax Dockyard commanding the Great Circle Route to western Europe and gave Halifax the nickname "Warden of The North". The massive British military presence in Halifax focused through Citadel Hill and the Royal Navy's dockyard is thought to be one of the main reasons that Nova Scotia—the fourteenth British colony—remained loyal to the Crown throughout and after the American Revolutionary War.

Neither French nor American forces attacked Citadel Hill during the American Revolution. However, the garrison remained on guard because there were numerous American privateer raids on villages around the province (e.g., Raid on Lunenburg (1782)), as well as naval battles just off shore, such as the Naval battle off Halifax. By 1784 the works were reported in ruins except for the blockhouse.

Citadel Hill from Point Pleasant Park during the American Revolution (1780)



The Third Citadel

Although all four fortifications constructed on Citadel Hill since 1749 are variously referred to as Fort George, this third Citadel is the only one officially named Fort George, by General Orders of October 20, 1798, after King George III.

French Revolutionary Wars

The French Revolutionary Wars that began in 1793 raised a new threat to Halifax. A new citadel was designed in 1794 and was completed by 1800. Much of the work was inspired by Prince Edward, Duke of Kent, the fourth son of King George III and the father of Queen Victoria, who was posted to Halifax as Commander-in-chief from 1794 to 1800. The top of the hill was leveled and lowered a further 15 feet to accommodate a larger fortress on the summit. It resembled the outline of the final Citadel, comprising four bastions surrounding a central barracks and magazine, but used mainly earthwork walls. One bastion was constructed with labour from Jamaican Maroons.

continued....





CONSTRUCTION

www.rysonconstruction.ca

WE'RE BUILDING BUSINESS



Dear Canadian Veterans,

Thank you for your willingness to defend the rights and freedoms of all Canadians. Because of your sacrifices and achievements, we are able to live in a land of peace and freedom.

Your courage offered a sense of hope to Canadians when we needed it most. It is that same desire to extend compassion that motivates us to restore dignity in Canada's most vulnerable.



Giving
Hope
Today

SalvationArmy.ca

Citadel Hill (Fort George)



Town clock

Prince Edward, Duke of Kent commissioned a clock tower in 1800 prior to his return to England. The Town Clock opened on October 20, 1803, at a location on the east slope of Citadel Hill on Barrack (now Brunswick) Street and has kept time for the community ever since.

The War of 1812

The Third citadel received hasty repairs and a new magazine during the War of 1812 in case of an American raid but a new fortification was not constructed as naval superiority provided by the British Royal Navy precluded any chance of an American siege. By 1825 all the works except the powder magazine, were in ruins.

Citadel Hill, circa 1870. Cannons facing the harbour.



The Fourth Citadel

The current star-shaped fortress, or citadel, was completed in 1856, during the Victorian Era, following twenty-eight years of construction. This massive masonry-construction fort was designed to repel a land-based attack by United States forces and was inspired by the designs of Louis XIV's commissary of fortifications Sébastien Le Prestre, Seigneur de Vauban –a star-shaped hillock citadel with internal courtyard and clear harbour view from armoured ramparts..



continued....



Privateers

HARLEY-DAVIDSON®



74 Hobsons Lake Drive, Halifax, NS B3S 0G4
902-444-4647 www.privateersharleydavidson.com

Supports Veterans, past and present.



Provincial Hearing

Committed to Helping Veterans
Hear Better for over **45 YEARS**

SPECIAL PRICES FOR ROYAL
CANADIAN LEGION MEMBERS

We are family owned and operated with **6 locations** to better serve you.



1-888-323-4111

provincialhearing.ca 



Lest We Forget

Annette Cross, BC-HIS, President & Cole Crouse, B.A., BC-HIS

Bridgewater | Truro | Kentville | Halifax | Hammonds Plains | Dartmouth

Centrepiece of the Halifax Defence Complex

The Halifax Citadel and its predecessors were the focal point of the British military's "Halifax Defence Complex" which included (at various years):

- Fort Needham
- HMC Dockyard
- Fort Massey
- Fort Ogilvie
- Prince of Wales Martello Tower
- Connaught Battery
- York Redoubt
- Practice Battery
- Sandwich Point
- Camperdown
- Fort Chebucto
- Fort Charlotte on George's Island
- Fort Clarence
- Devil's Battery / Hartlen Point
- Five forts on McNabs Island:
 - o Fort Ives
 - o Fort Hugonin
 - o Sherbrooke Tower
 - o Strawberry Hill
 - o Fort McNab

The Halifax Citadel was constructed to defend against smoothbore weaponry; it became obsolete following the introduction of more powerful rifled guns in the 1860s. British forces upgraded Fort George's armaments to permit it to defend the harbour as well as land approaches, using heavier and more accurate long-range artillery. The Citadel's two large ammunition magazines also served as the central explosive store for Halifax defences, making Citadel Hill, according to the historian and novelist Thomas Head Raddall, "like Vesuvius over Pompeii, a smiling monster with havoc in its belly". By the end of the 19th century, the role of the Citadel in the defence of Halifax Harbour evolved to become a command centre for other, more distant harbour defensive works, as well as providing barrack accommodations.

78th (Highlanders) Regiment of Foot

The renowned 78th (Highlanders) Regiment of Foot were stationed at Halifax for almost three years (1869-1871). The regiment arrived in Halifax on the afternoon of May 14 aboard the troopship HMS Crocodile. A total of 765 men disembarked in full dress uniform. The Regiment was divided into two depots and eight service companies, consisting in all of 34 officers, 49 sergeants, 21 drummers, 6 pipers, and 600 rank and file.

For two years, the regiment spent its time billeted at the Halifax Citadel and at Wellington Barracks. The latter is now known as Stadacona and is part of Canadian Forces Base Halifax. Each summer, men from the regiment camped at Bedford to practice musketry at the military range.

continued...





Because our products make life easier for you and for millions of people around the world. Because our resources and the way we work are natural parts of the global lifecycle. And because we care.



SCA proudly salutes our veterans and troops

Lest We Forget



napkins • towel • tissue • wipers • skin care • dispensers

tork.ca

VAPOR **VENUE**
E-CIGS EJUICE **ACCESSORIES**

791 BEDFORD HWY,
 BEDFORD NOVA SCOTIA

902-832-3699

SALES@VAPORVENUE.CA

 @VAPORVENUE1

 **FACBOOK.COM/VAPORVENUE**



Citadel Hill (Fort George)



*78th Highlanders
- Contemporary
Re-enactors, at
Citadel Hill*

On their departure in 1871, a farewell ball complete with a musical tribute was composed in their honour. It was hosted by the famous brewmaster and then Grandmaster of the Mason Lodge of Nova Scotia and mayor of Halifax, Alexander Keith.

On November 25, the regiment set sail for Ireland on board the troopship Orontes. With them went 17 young Nova Scotian women who had married members of the regiment.

The Halifax Citadel has a living history program featuring animators portraying life in the fort where soldiers of the 78th Highland Regiment and the 78th Highlanders (Halifax Citadel) Pipe Band who re-enact life in 1869.

First and Second World Wars

Although never attacked, Citadel Hill's various fortifications continued to be garrisoned by the British Army until 1906 and afterward by the Canadian Army throughout the First World War.

When the Great War began in 1914, there was widespread suspicion in Canada that immigrants from enemy countries might be disloyal. In response, the federal government passed regulations allowing it to monitor and intern anyone who had not become naturalized British subjects. These people were labelled "enemy aliens." In total 8,579 men were prisoners of war in 24 camps across the country.

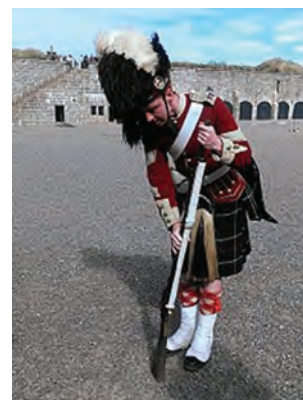
Fort George's final military role was to provide temporary barracks, signaling and the central coordinating point for the city's anti-aircraft defences during the Second World War.

Preservation

In 1935, the hill and fortifications were designated a National Historic Site and received some stabilization as a works project during the Depression. However, the fort was not restored and began to decay after the end of the Second World War. In the late 1940s, Halifax downtown business interests advocated demolishing the fort and leveling Citadel Hill to provide parking and encourage development.

However, recognition of the fort's historical significance and tourism potential led to the fort's preservation and gradual restoration. Research by historian Harry Piers published in his final book *The Evolution of the Halifax Fortress, 1749-1928* in 1947 played a key role in making the case and providing resources to restore the Citadel. In 1956, the partially restored fort opened as a historic site and home to the Halifax Army museum and, in the years before they constructed their own museums, as home to the Nova Scotia Museum and the Maritime Museum of the Atlantic. The Citadel was finally fully restored to its 1869 appearance in the 1990s by Parks Canada.

*This re-enactor is
showing the
tourists how the
rifles of the 19th
century worked.*



continued....



Ocean OPTOMETRY

Gratefully honouring the dedication and service of our Veterans

5240 Blowers Street, Halifax
(902) 446-4470 www.oceanoptometry.ca

PEV Atlantic Canada Bulk Terminal

BULK CARGO

PEV efficiently handles bulk cargo while maintaining a high level of productivity at a competitive price. Our terminal is suited for the specialized needs of our customers. Cargo shrinkage or loss is minimized and care is taken to eliminate any potential for contamination.

Our facility is equipped with cranes, loaders and conveyors that help us in providing innovative handling techniques. We are located adjacent to Harbourside Commercial Park where excellent warehouse facilities are available.

PEV Terminal maintains expertise in handling bulk cargo in an efficient, expedient and professional manner. We take the utmost care of the environment when handling cargo. A computer automated dust suppression unit ensures that cross contamination and environmental hazards are eliminated.



Quality service and competitive pricing are provided daily to our customers!



Citadel Hill (Fort George)

Present day



The hill in summer.

Today the site is under the responsibility of Parks Canada. The Citadel has been restored to the mid-Victorian period. The fort is amongst the most visited National Historic Sites in Atlantic Canada.

The grounds of the Halifax Citadel are open year round, and from spring to fall has a living history program featuring animators portraying the 78th Highland Regiment, (stationed at Halifax between 1869 and 1871), the 78th Highlanders (Halifax Citadel) Pipe Band, the Third Brigade of the Royal Artillery, soldiers wives, and civilian tradespersons. Parks Canada also hosts several re-enactment events each year by volunteers of the Brigade of the American Revolution and the Atlantic Canadian World War Two Living History Association.

There are guided and self-guided tours available as well as audio-visual presentations and exhibits which serve to communicate the Citadel's role in shaping Halifax's and North America's history.

One of the most enduring and recognized symbols of the Halifax Citadel's role in shaping Halifax is the year-round daily ceremonial firing of the noon gun. The artillery is also used for formal occasions such as 21-gun salutes.

The "Army Museum", located in the Citadel's Cavalier Block, displays a rare collection of weapons, medals, and uniforms exploring Nova Scotia's army history. It is an independent non-profit museum but works in close partnership with the Citadel staff of Parks Canada.

Firing the noon day gun.



In July 2006, Halifax Citadel celebrated the 100th anniversary of the withdrawal of the last British military forces from Canada. The Citadel hosted over 1,000 re-enactors from around the world.

Approaching the Christmas season, Citadel Hill annually hosts a "Victorian Christmas". Visitors are treated to crafts, carolers, and games.

From the time of it's becoming a town and then a city, Halifax has been protected for over 258 years from various enemies, foreign and domestic, by the enduring fort in the center of the city – Citadel Hill!



Marid

INDUSTRIES LIMITED



Gregory Schofield, CAT
VICE PRESIDENT

Proud to Support our Veterans and Troops

99 Windsor Junction Road
Windsor Junction, Nova Scotia B2T 1G7

Phone: (902) 860-1138 Ext. 235

Fax: (902) 860-4500

E-mail: gschofield@marid.ca



Follow us on Twitter!



Check us out on LinkedIn!

FURNACE OIL DELIVERED WHEN YOU WANT IT, FOR LESS!

FAST, FRIENDLY AND RELIABLE SERVICE

FAMILY OWNED AND OPERATED

AUTOMATIC DELIVERY AVAILABLE

Order Online!
SaveOnFuelHFX.com



**WHY PAY
MORE?**

PROUDLY SUPPORTING OUR VETERANS

The Ship's Story

HMCS Sackville – The Ship's Story



Photo by: Ian Urquhart

HMCS Sackville

was one of more than 120 corvettes built in Canada during the Second World War. Corvettes soon became the workhorses of the North Atlantic, escorting merchant convoys to Europe and attacking U-Boats. Without the supplies carried by these merchant ships, the war effort in Europe would have collapsed. The Canadian Navy escorted 25,343 merchant vessels across the Atlantic: ships which carried an incredible total of 181,643,180 tonnes of cargo during the war.

HMCS Sackville was commissioned on December 29, 1941. Serving in well-known escort groups called C1, C2 and C3, Sackville escorted convoys from St. John's, Newfoundland, to Londonderry, Ireland, from January 1942 to August 1944. Sackville was an original member of the famous Barber Pole Group, with red-and-white barber pole stripes painted on the funnel. All ships in the East Coast Canadian Navy fleet now sport the barber pole symbol.

During August 1942, on a westbound convoy mission and 250 nautical miles east of Newfoundland, Sackville encountered a U-boat on the surface. At a range of less than a quarter of a mile, Sackville fired a star shell. The U-boat crash-dived, Sackville accelerated, steamed into the swirl of water and fired a pattern of depth charges.

The powerful blast forced the U-boat back up to the surface. She then slipped down into the sea and disappeared. Sackville was credited with a probable kill. Just ninety minutes later, Sackville engaged another surfaced U-boat in a dangerous tactical ballet. Sackville steered courses to ram while the U-boat steered to avoid being attacked, but Sackville's crew succeeded with a good four-inch shell hit, punching a large hole in the base of the submarine's conning tower. The ship was officially credited with the probable damage caused. This damage would have certainly put the U-boat out of commission and it would have had to return to its home port.



In September 1943, Sackville was part of an escort group in the combined westbound convoys called ON. 202 and ONS. 18. (These ill-fated convoys became the victims of the first use of acoustic torpedoes. These advanced torpedoes were a German invention which had sensors to detect engine noise and could home in on the noise a ship made when underway. A lot did not work, but at first there was little Allied defence against them.)

In addition to several merchant ships, four of the escort vessels were torpedoed and sunk: the British frigate HMS Lagan; the four-stack (four funnels) destroyer HMCS St. Croix; the British corvette HMS Polyanthus and the British frigate HMS Itchen. Itchen was carrying

continued...

CANADA'S FAVOURITE COFFEE



Based on #1 brewed coffee sales in Quick Service Restaurants in Canada according to The NPD Group/Crest, year ending Feb 2015. © Tim Hortons, 2015



Stop by for the plumpest, juiciest chicken in town!

Tater Poutine

\$4.99*



Available at all Halifax Regional Municipality locations.

*Plus taxes. Redeemable at all HRM locations only. Coupon holds no cash value. Please present coupon at time of ordering. Valid until November 30, 2018.

Double Dinner

\$13.99*



- 2 x 3 Pieces of our Signature Chicken
- 2 x small Taters



Available at all Halifax Regional Municipality locations.

*Plus taxes. Redeemable at all HRM locations only. Coupon holds no cash value. Please present coupon at time of ordering. Valid until November 30, 2018.

survivors from the first two ships to go down and when she, too, was torpedoed, there was heavy loss of life. When Itchen blew up, pieces of her superstructure landed on the Canadian corvette HMCS Morden. It was during the enemy action prior to the sinking of HMS Itchen that Sackville, after firing depth charges, experienced a tremendous explosion and it was thought the depth charges had detonated a torpedo close alongside. Sackville's number one boiler was severely damaged. (The boiler was never replaced, which meant she had space on board to be used after the war. In fact, this wartime combat event contributed to Sackville's escape from the scrap yard and is just one reason why we can still visit her today.)

Much later, when efforts to make repairs were unsuccessful, it was decided to retire the corvette from active service and use her as a training ship, then later as a Canadian Naval Auxiliary Vessel (CNAV). She served with the Canadian Navy as a CNAV in an oceanographic research role, and it was this decision which has also prolonged the life of this important ship and allowed her to become The Canadian Naval Memorial. She is the very last of all the Flower Class corvettes in existence.

HMCS SACKVILLE STATISTICS:

Type: Flower Class Corvette

Displacement: 950 tonnes

Length: 205.1 feet

Beam: 33.1 feet

Draught: 11.5 feet

Top Speed: 16 knots

Ship's Company: Officers: 6, crew: 79; increasing to a total of more than 100 as additional weapons and sensors were installed during the war.

Weapons: One Mark IX four-inch breech-loading gun, with a range against surface targets of 12,000 yards; one Mark VIII two-pounder pom-pom and two 20mm Oerlikon anti-aircraft guns; anti-submarine weapons included 100 depth charges: steel

drums filled with 300 pounds of high explosive, set to explode at various depths and launched from two depth-charge throwers on each side or rolled off the stern from two depth-charge rails. Later in the war, one MK 3 Hedgehog was fitted forward. The hedge hog was a spigot mortar which fired 24 projectiles or bombs in a pattern 200 yards ahead of the ship, allowing the attacking ship to remain in contact as it pursued its U-Boat target. The contact-fused bombs were filled with 32 pounds of Torpex – if one bomb hit the target it exploded and the rest of the pattern detonated too, greatly increasing the likelihood of a successful attack compared with depth charges.

Propulsion: A single four-cylinder vertical triple expansion engine capable of generating 2,750 hp to its single shaft and propeller, achieving a top speed of 16 knots. This engine was designed before the turn of the 20th century and was used because it was simple to operate and to repair. Sackville was also equipped with two cylindrical Scottish fire-tube oil-fired boilers, which provided steam at 200 psi pressure to power the ship's engine and also a basic level of heat and hot water for the ship's company's use.


Radar: Initially the Canadian-built SW1C for surface warning and navigation later replaced by the much better British Type 271; and the SW2C/P air warning radar.

Asdic: Initially the Type123A, later replaced by the 127DV which was required for the new hedgehog. (This acoustic sensor [referred to as sonar in the US Navy] was devised by the UK's Anti-submarine Detection Investigation Committee after World War I.) Using echo sounding it provided the range and bearing of an enemy submarine.


Pendant (Hull) number: K181. Named after the Town of Sackville, New Brunswick

Builder: Saint John Dry Dock and

continued...




BOXING ROCK
BREWING CO.
BOXINGROCK.CA



THE VICAR'S CROSS
DOUBLE IPA

HUNKY DORY
PALE ALE



PLEASE INDULGE RESPONSIBLY.



West Nova Fuels
Locally Owned & Operated.

Personalized
Our Services Include:




- 24/7 Emergency Service
- Automatic Delivery of Home Heating Oil
- Interest-Free Payment Plans
- Oil Tank Sales and Installation
- Expert Heating Equipment Installation and Service
- Flexible Financing Programs
- Heating Equipment Protection Plans

Bridgewater (902) 543-2594 Chester (902) 275-4775
Lunenburg (902) 634-3835 Liverpool (888) 543-2594



We are proud to support our Veterans
Lest We Forget

www.westnova.ca



a Genesee & Wyoming Company

121 King Street
P.O. Box 2240
Stellarton, Nova Scotia B0K 1S0

Telephone: (902) 752-3357
Facsimile: (902) 752-6665




Lest We Forget

“Lest We Forget”

Halifax Water proudly salutes our veterans

We salute the brave men and women who have served our nation through their service as we honour their dedication, service and sacrifice on Remembrance Day



Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., Saint John, New Brunswick. Laid Down: May 28, 1940; launched: May 15, 1941; commissioned: Dec 30, 1941; paid off: Apr 8, 1946

Modernization: In May 1944, Sackville underwent an eight-week refit in Galveston, Texas which greatly improved her capabilities as an anti-submarine escort. Her forecastle (foc'sle) was extended aft to make her more seaworthy and create additional living and working space for her crew. She was also fitted with a gyro compass (replacing her obsolete magnetic compass) which provided accurate bearings and drove compass-repeats throughout the ship, and the Hedgehog ATW (Ahead-Throwing Weapon).



Battle of the Atlantic Place – A new home for HMCS Sackville

"Battle of the Atlantic Place" is an innovative experiential centre. Guests will learn about Canada's decisive role in the most critical campaign of the Second World War, but they will also discover how a generation of Canadians, after being plunged into war, rose to a seemingly impossible challenge. They will emerge with a deep appreciation of the deeds of their forebears and an enhanced sense of their national identity as a Canadian. If Canada is to survive as a distinct national entity, it is critical that Canadian stories be told and national achievements celebrated.



The Design of Battle of the Atlantic Place

How does one tell a story as broad and far ranging as Canada's role in the Battle of the Atlantic?

The process of developing a concept design for the facility was started with a general call for expressions of interest. The responses came from ten consortia which brought together fifteen companies with the necessary skill and knowledge to develop a signature piece of architecture and an interpretive plan, which would effectively tell the amazing story. The project brief issued to all proponents had two main requirements. The first called for a structure that would be visually compelling and worthy of the prominent site it would occupy on an historic waterfront. The second called for an interpretive plan that would tell the full story and leave visitors with an appreciation of the struggle, sacrifice and dedication with which Canadians responded. The desire was to create an experience that would generate a sense of having been there.

Five of the ten consortia were selected to produce some preliminary concept work to flesh out their ideas. From these the jury selected one headed by Stantec Architecture

continued...



115 Trider Crescent
 Dartmouth, NS B3B 1V6
1-800-565-9376
www.gtltransportation.com

*Proud To
 Support
 Our Veterans*



**Congratulations to the Nova Scotia
 Nunavut Command**
 of
The Royal Canadian Legion



On behalf of the seniors living in care at Braeside and Harbourview Lodge, their families, the Boards of Directors, Staff and Volunteers, we would like to recognize the men and women who make up the membership of our local Legions in Zone 15.

Each of these long term care facilities is supported by the generous programs and services actively pursued by the following branches:

- # 58 Courcellette, Sheet Harbour
- # 120 Four Harbours, Tangier
- # 147 Valley, Upper Musquodoboit

The men and women of these branches provide services to Veterans and their families, in particular, Senior and Veterans Services focusing on health care, social activities, medical support and information.

Thank you to all the Veterans and their families for the sacrifices that you have made so that each and every generation coming after you enjoy a life lived in peace and freedom.

We will not forget.

**Musquodoboit Valley Home
 for Special Care (Braeside)**
 126 Higginsville Road
 Middle Musquodoboit, NS
 BON 1X0
 (902) 384-3007
 28 Beds + respite

**Harbourview Lodge
 Continuing Care Centre**
 22651 Highway 7, PO Box 68
 Sheet Harbour, NS
 BOJ 3B0
 (902) 885-3678
 32 Beds

"Adding Life to Years"

**Alvin H. Foster MM
 Memorial Br. 098**



1472 Veterans Lane, Kingston, NS
 (902) 765-4920 or 4428



**Proudly honouring
 our Veterans.**



**Harbourside
 Commercial Park**

45 Wabana Court
 Sydney, NS B1P 0B9
 902-564-7944

harcom.ca



Lest We Forget

as the prime consultant with BRC Imagination Arts as the interpretive planner.

The story of the Battle of the Atlantic will be told using the most modern techniques of interpretive narration to achieve an enjoyable educational experience. The showmanship used, however, will not change the stories. The educational content will be of the highest quality, with the foremost naval historians in Canada engaged to advise. Visitors will be guided through seven thematic spaces. Each will use a particular film, simulation or other immersive means to convey the circumstances of the country and the world at the outset of the war and how the Battle of the Atlantic evolved at tactical and strategic levels. Live simulation will allow visitors to experience enemy engagement on the bridge of a Corvette, the cockpit of a Canso aircraft and even the control room of a U-boat. The last thematic space will convey the legacy of the

Battle of the Atlantic to Canada and how the Country had come of age in economic, social and political terms. **The gallery will house HMCS Sackville**, the last Corvette (an escort convoy ship), and a Canso aircraft, both of which represent the most important factors in the Battle of the Atlantic. Before departing the complex visitors will pass through a memorial space that will pay homage to the almost five thousand Canadians who gave their lives in the Battle of the Atlantic and have no known grave.

Canadians are largely unaware of the legacy of the Battle of the Atlantic and the extraordinary achievements of so many ordinary Canadians, almost five thousand of whom gave their lives in the struggle. **Let us not forget the sacrifice of that great generation of Canadians** that did so much to build the Canada we enjoy today. It is important that future generations know of the deeds that shaped the character of our nation.

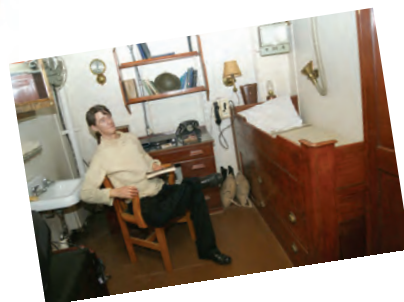
Making a Donation:

The society is a charitable organization and financial donations will be gratefully received. To make a donation please call or email the office at:

Office Phone: 902-492-1424;

Email: office@battleoftheatlanticsociety.ca

Charitable Organization Ref No: 81779 3235 RR001





WIRELESS HIGH SPEED
RURAL BROADBAND INTERNET

Nova Scotia's leader
in rural high-speed internet

*Proud to
Honour our
Veterans*



- Best tasting chicken on the island
- Weekly Specials
- Homemade ice cream cakes & novelties
- Large selection of LICK-A-CHICK Merchandise (T-Shirts, Hats, etc.)

OPEN
7 Days a Week

11 am - 10 pm Daily
Phone **736-9496**

careforce
PERSONALIZED HOME HEALTH CARE



Why Choose Careforce?

- Consistent Caregivers
- Flexible Shifts
- Nurse on call 14/7

Focused on improving others quality of life since 1990!

For a **FREE** in-home consultation with our experienced nurse, call 1-866-966-1466 or visit www.careforce.ca

**An approved care provider for
Veterans Affairs Canada**

MORNEAU SHEPELL

A thank you to our heroes

Morneau Shepell is proud to support the Nova Scotia/Nunavut Command - The Royal Canadian Legion. We salute our brave veterans who valiantly served our country. Thank you for your courage and sacrifice in fighting for our nation's freedom, so that we may live in peace.

Business. Needs. People.

morneaushepell.com

©2016 Morneau Shepell Ltd.

No. 2 Construction Battalion

No. 2 Construction Battalion

The No. 2 Construction Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force (CEF) — also known as the Black Battalion — was authorized on 5 July 1916, during the First World War. It was a segregated non-combatant unit, the first and only all-Black battalion in Canadian military history.

Black Canadians have a long and honourable tradition of patriotism, sacrifice and heroism in the British and Canadian Armed Forces. Following the outbreak of the First World War, Canadians flocked to recruiting stations. From Nova Scotia to British Columbia, hundreds of Black volunteers, eager and willing to serve, were turned away from enlisting in what they were told was a “White man’s war.” The No. 2 Construction Battalion was created after several appeals and protests to top military officials.



No. 2 Construction Battalion

History of Black Canadians in the Armed Forces

Black Canadians have long demonstrated loyalty to king and country by volunteering for military service. During the American Revolution (1775–83), the British Crown encouraged enslaved people to desert their American masters and join the British lines. Eager to escape the shackles of enslavement, thousands heeded the call and worked as labourers for the British, while others worked in combat units. The Black Company of Pioneers, for instance, was raised by the British and based in the American colonies — it served throughout the war.

During the War of 1812, Black soldiers helped defend Upper Canada against American invaders. A number of volunteers in the Niagara region were organized into the Company of Colored Men, who played an integral role in the Battle of Queenston Heights. Many Black soldiers in the War of 1812 were former slaves who escaped to Upper Canada to find freedom.

continued ...

Parkland SHANNEX
RETIREMENT LIVING

Living
your best
life.



THE #1 CHOICE FOR RETIREMENT LIVING
IN ATLANTIC CANADA

Our modern campuses offer an active and social atmosphere with many special events and a long list of amenities. For those who may require some extra help, Parkland Retirement Living offers a continuum of service options in a supportive environment. *It's about living your best life.*

HALIFAX | DARTMOUTH | TRURO | SYDNEY

For a personalized tour contact a Lifestyle Consultant at
ParklandRetirementLiving.com



152 Dorey Avenue
Dartmouth, NS B3B 0B1
(902) 434-4428

**Velocity also offers
the following services:**

New: Laser Engraving

- ~ 3-D Printing ~ Waterjet Cutting
- ~ CNC Machining ~ Manual Machining
- ~ Tube and Pipe Bending
- ~ CWB Certified Welding (TIG, MIG, SMAW)
in Shop and Portable
- ~ Certified Pressure Pipe Welding
- ~ Shearing and Bending of Plate ~ Boiler Repair



Proud To Honour Our Veterans

ALEXANDER KEITH'S

**PROUD TO
SALUTE THOSE WHO
HAVE SERVED.**



*TM/MC Keith's Brewery.

LEST WE FORGET

Halifax Regional Council recognizes the service and sacrifice of our Veterans and the great work done by thousands of volunteers who have served their county during war and peace.

halifax.ca

311

HALIFAX

No. 2 Construction Battalion

By the 1850s, Black soldiers began receiving military honours for their bravery. William Neilson Hall was one of the first Canadians to be awarded the Victoria Cross — the British Empire’s highest award for valour. Hall, a Black seaman from Horton Bluff, Nova Scotia, risked his life in the relief of Lucknow, India, on 16 November 1857.

In 1860, before the American Civil War, approximately 600 Black people emigrated from California to Canada to escape racial persecution. They would settle in the colony of Vancouver Island. Unpopular with local residents due to the colour of their skin, they were denied the right to join the volunteer fire brigade and decided to organize a volunteer military force. Officially known as the Victoria Pioneer Rifle Corps, the all-Black force was the first organized troop in the history of Western Canada.

First World War

Although Black men were not altogether welcome in the armed forces, there were those who served in a number of combat units during the First World War. This includes the 106th Battalion, Nova Scotia Rifles, CEF, which was authorized 8 November 1915. Recruits were drawn from Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick and Newfoundland. As the 106th Battalion began the recruitment process, protest erupted over Black volunteers.

Samuel Reese, a Black man from British Guiana living in Truro, was told he would only be accepted to the armed forces if he first recruited a certain number of Black soldiers. At the same time, Reese was referred to Commanding Officer Lieutenant-Colonel W.H. Allen for enlistment in the 106th Battalion. Reese also reached out to Reverend William A. White for assistance. White was pastor of Zion Baptist Church in Truro, and he in turn appealed directly to Allen to assist young Black men with the enlistment process. Reverend White made a verbal agreement to put his efforts into recruiting Black men throughout Nova Scotia.

*Recruitment poster for the
No. 2 Construction
Battalion.
(courtesy Esther Clark
Wright Archives at Acadia
University/ 1900.237-
WWI/31)*



In December 1915, the federal government declared that enlistees could not be refused based on their race. This proclamation did not sit well with several White volunteers, who refused to sign up and fight alongside Black soldiers. As there was no official policy for discrimination, recruiting officers were ultimately responsible for selection. Allen felt strongly that a

continued ...



“Keeping Your Community Alive”

The I.U.O.E. Local 727, which is the Nova Scotia Paramedics Union, on behalf of the Nova Scotia Paramedics who proudly serve Nova Scotia’s public in their times of need, acknowledge the sacrifices, past and present, of the veterans and active Service men and women.

Nova Scotia Paramedics support the Royal Canadian Legion NS/Nunavut Command by pledging to this publication.



**2622 AGRICOLA STREET
HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA**

902 835 2266 INFO@SOMAVEINCLINIC.CA

15%

**OFF ALL
AESTHETIC DEPT.
TREATMENTS**

**FOR
SERVICE
MEMBERS
&
FAMILIES**

Endovenous Laser
Therapy & Sclerotherapy
Fractional Skin Tightening
& Resurfacing
Botox & Dermal Fillers
Laser Hair Removal
LED Phototherapy
Acne Treatments
RF Technologies
Tattoo Removal
Skin Care

SOMAVEINCLINIC.CA



DELIVERING MORE FOR YOU

HEAT YOUR HOME FOR LESS!

Save up to \$0.08/L on home heating oil or propane*



Are you an active or retired Canadian Forces Member, Civilian DND, NPF employee, Veteran or RCMP?

Referral form online at www.CANEX.ca/hhp



230 BONUS AIR MILES® Reward Miles for new oil delivery accounts.**

Plus earn AIR MILES® on all heating oil & equipment purchases! (Excludes propane)



CANEX | 1-877-441-6161

BLUEWAVE ENERGY | 1-888-690-2244

*Eligible customers can save up to \$0.04 cents per litre off the regular delivered price of home heating products (oil or propane) and could also qualify for additional rebates based on all home heating purchases. \$0.08 cents per litre savings is based on average home heating consumption of 3,000 litres per year. Propane available in select areas. Please contact your local branch for detailed coverage areas. AIR MILES® Reward Miles are only available on home heating oil and equipment. **New residential customers earn 200 bonus AIR MILES® Reward Miles after the first 1,000 litres of home heating oil are purchased. Earn 15 additional AIR MILES® reward miles when you sign up for automatic heating oil delivery, and another 15 additional AIR MILES® reward miles when you sign up for budget billing. Trademarks of AIR MILES® International Trading B.V. Used under license by Loyalty One Inc. and Shell Canada Products. Offer has no cash value.



cumberlandcounty.ns.ca

Upper Nappan Service Centre

1395 Blair Lake Rd.

Upper Nappan, NS B4H 3Y4

Phone: (902) 667-2313

Springhill Service Centre

43 Main St. PO Box 1000

Springhill, NS B0M 1X0

Phone: (902) 597-3751

Parrsboro Service Centre

4030 Eastern Ave, Box 400

Parrsboro, NS, B0M 1S0

Phone: (902) 254-2036

Proud to Support Our Veterans

No. 2 Construction Battalion

segregated battalion would be the best solution; however, from December 1915 to July 1916, approximately 16 Black volunteers were accepted into the 106th Battalion.

The Black soldiers were dispersed throughout the battalion's four companies. On 15 July 1916, the battalion left for England aboard the RMS Empress of Britain. As was common practice at the time, the 106th Battalion was broken up to provide reinforcements for front-line battalions that had suffered heavy casualties in France.



Two soldiers washing their uniforms, September 1916. Photo by Henry Edward Knobel. (courtesy Department of National Defence/Library and Archives Canada/PA-000667)

Other CEF combat units containing Black volunteers included the 25th Battalion, the 102nd Battalion, the 1st Quebec Regiment and the 116th Battalion. There are a number of battles in which Black Canadians fought, including the Battle of Vimy Ridge and the Battle of Passchendaele.

Two months after the outbreak of the First World War, the first contingent of Canadian troops arrived in Britain. Across Canada, large numbers of Black men were turned away at recruiting stations strictly on the basis of race.

Many were unwilling to accept this rejection and a battle for the right to fight for one's country began to take shape. Several Black leaders and White supporters began to question recruiting policies and practices. Concerns were addressed to the highest levels of both the civilian and military authorities. Defence minister Sir Sam Hughes and Major General G.W. Gwatkin received numerous letters requesting an explanation.

After receiving word from Hughes that those who so desired could form a platoon in any battalion, J.R.B. Whitney, Black publisher of the Canadian Observer newspaper in Toronto, offered to create a unit of 150 Black soldiers. Despite rigorous recruitment and great interest from Black volunteers, Whitney quickly discovered that officers stationed at headquarters were not willing to accept the platoon and adamantly ignored Hughes's memorandum.

The struggle to form a separate platoon went on for two years. Casualties were reaching alarming proportions overseas and there was a lack of reinforcements. The issue of rejecting Black volunteers had reached the floor of the House of Commons, and many were awaiting a satisfactory response.

continued ...

The Manors



Quiet apartments in a safe neighbourhood near Mic Mac Mall.

Heat, hot water, fridge, stove, dishwasher, parking, storage, balcony/patio included.

Managed by Bell Enterprises Limited
Rental Office Phone: 902-464-3939
www.bellpropertiesinc.com



Barry P. Carroll

Chief Administrative Officer

33 Pleasant Street
P.O. Box 79, Guysborough, NS
Canada B0H 1N0

tel: 902.533.3705 / 228

fax: 902.533.2749

cell: 902.870.0121

email: bcarroll@modg.ca

www.modg.ca

Proud to support our Veterans



IUPAT District Council 39

24 Lakeside Park Drive, Suite 201
Lakeside, NS B3T 1L1
Tel: (902) 450-5068
Fax: (902) 450-1065
Toll Free: 1-888-794-3444
dc39.ca

Proud to support our Veterans



M-100 ILSLEY AVENUE
DARTMOUTH, NOVA SCOTIA
B3B 1L3

PHONE: (902) 481-8280
WEB: www.mcnallycorp.com

McNally Construction Inc. proudly supports our veterans and the Nova Scotia/Nunavut Command.

No. 2 Construction Battalion

On 11 May 1916, the British War Office in London called the governor general and expressed its willingness to accept a segregated unit.

The No. 2 Construction Battalion was formally authorized 5 July 1916 as a unit of the Canadian Expeditionary Force. Due to the racial composition of the battalion, it was difficult to find a commander. Lieutenant-Colonel Daniel H. Sutherland, of River John, Pictou County, eventually accepted the position of Commanding Officer.

The battalion was granted special authority to recruit throughout Canada. Nova Scotia provided the largest group, with more than 300 recruits. Enlistments also came from the United States and the British West Indies.

Headquarters for the Black Battalion were first established at the Market Wharf in Pictou, Nova Scotia. On 9 September 1916, headquarters were relocated to Truro, Nova Scotia, as Sutherland felt the presence of a Black community would stimulate recruitment.

Reverend William A. White was appointed chaplain and given the rank of honorary captain. The Williamsburg, Virginia, native was reportedly the only Black commissioned officer in the Canadian military at that time.

Despite enthusiasm from hundreds of Black men, there was still great difficulty in recruiting the desired target of approximately 1,000 volunteers. This may be attributed to the rejection and humiliation Black men experienced when previously turned away at recruiting stations; the objection to serving in a segregated non-combatant labour battalion; and the exclusion of Black immigrants, especially in Western Canada.

In December 1916, Sutherland received word from Ottawa that the battalion was needed overseas immediately. Sutherland confirmed that the unit would be ready to depart the last week of February 1917.

Conscription

On 29 August 1917, the Canadian government passed the Military Service Act to reinforce depleted troops overseas. With some exceptions, the Act made every British subject between the ages of 20 and 45 who was, or had been, residing in Canada since 4 August 1914 liable for active service.

Black men, who were turned away from enlistment due to the colour of their skin from 1914 to 1916, were now subject to conscription. Those embittered by racism and discrimination refused to respond to this new law. Many of these men were plucked from the streets and held against their will if they would not enlist.

Forcing Black men to enlist contradicted the exclusion Black men initially faced, and many military authorities still wanted to maintain racial segregation. Despite training as infantry alongside White conscripts in Canada, many Black soldiers were placed in segregated units and assigned to labour duties upon their arrival in England.

continued ...

In a fire, your most prized possession is you. Get out quickly. Let firefighters take care of the fire.

halifax.ca/fire

HALIFAX

Proud to serve
our veterans

Our shareholder? The community.

As a not-for-profit organization, we commit more than 10% of our annual net income through the Medavie Health Foundation and our corporate community giving program.



Helping to
build **stronger**
communities.

At BMO®, we take pride in our local communities. Through various sponsorships and community involvement, we are committed to helping.

BMO Bank of Montreal is proud to support Nova Scotia/Nunavut Command

™/® Trademarks of Bank of Montreal.



CANADA'S
**MUSICAL
COAST**
Inverness County

Municipality of the County of Inverness

375 Main Street, Box 179
Port Hood, Nova Scotia B0E 2W0

Phone 902-787-3500/3501

Fax 902-787-3110

www.invernesscounty-ns.ca

joe.oconnor@invernesscounty.ca

ellen.murphy@invernesscounty.ca

No. 2 Construction Battalion

Details on the Front

The Black Battalion embarked from Pier 2 in Halifax on 28 March 1917 aboard the SS Southland. Prior to dispatch, a high-ranking officer suggested the battalion be sent overseas on a separate ship without a naval escort to avoid offending fellow passengers. The motion was rejected and the 19 officers and 605 other ranks, along with 3,500 non-Black troops from other units, arrived in Liverpool, England, following a 10-day voyage through submarine-infested waters.



Loading Ammunition - Four members of the Canadian Corps pose with ammunition before loading it into tramway cars to be taken up the line. Most black soldiers who served in the Canadian Expeditionary Force remained segregated in labour units. Few were allowed to serve in combatant roles. (courtesy George Metcalf Archival Collection, Canadian War Museum/CWM 19930012-397)

As a construction unit, the battalion was tasked with non-combat support roles, which included building roads, railway tracks and bridges, defusing land mines to allow troops to move forward, removing the wounded from the battlefield and digging and building trenches.

In early May 1917, orders were received to downgrade the battalion to a company because it had fallen under strength. A battalion is generally comprised of 600 to 800 soldiers, and the battalion had lost a number of men who had fallen ill or lost their lives. The unit proceeded to France and the Swiss border, where it was attached to the Canadian Forestry Corps, CEF, and performed logging operations. The majority of soldiers served at Lajoux in the Jura Mountains, while smaller detachments joined Forestry units at Péronne, a commune of the Somme department in Picardie in northern France, and Alençon, a commune in Normandy, France.

*Soldiers, 1918
(courtesy
McCurdy
fonds/Archives of
Ontario/I0024831)*



continued ...



Home care
designed
especially
for you

Bayshore HealthCare has been enhancing the quality of life, dignity and independence of Canadians in their homes since 1966.

- Personal Care
- Companionship
- Meal Preparation
- Light Housekeeping
- Nursing
- Costing & Funding Options
- Patient Attendant Care
- Palliative / End of Life Care
- Foot Care

Call Today 902.425.3351



www.bayshore.ca



We are here to provide
the highest standard of
service for our veterans.



Proud of our veterans!



If you aren't hearing as you should be, call Cape Breton Hearing Services and speak to one of our hearing professionals.

562-8900
31 Riverside Drive,
Sydney River, NS

Atlantic Region
www.blackandmcdonald.com
Nova Scotia (902) 468-3101
New Brunswick (506) 547-8070
Newfoundland (709) 747-1406

Black & McDonald

People:
**Our Strength
Our Future**

Visit Nova Scotia's original
WINE COUNTRY
TASTE · TOUR · EXPLORE

Wine TASTINGS throughout the day.
Open-air patio, fireside lounge & Seagrape Café.
WINERY TOURS - 11am & 3pm June 15-Sept. 15
EXPLORE our vineyard trails!
In-store wine specials.

48 Vintage Ln., Malagash, NS (off route 6)
1.800.565.4567 JostWine.com

No. 2 Construction Battalion

Legacy and Significance

The No. 2 Construction Battalion was officially disbanded on 15 September 1920. Their story represents a group of determined men who fought racism and discrimination at every turn for the basic right to serve one's country. While most soldiers returned home from war as heroes, the men of the Black Battalion didn't receive proper recognition until decades later.

On 12 November 1982, Senator Calvin W. Ruck and the Black Cultural Society of Nova Scotia hosted a recognition and reunion banquet held at the Lord Nelson Hotel in Halifax for nine Black veterans of the First World War. Senator Ruck went on to write *The Black Battalion 1916–1920: Canada's Best-Kept Military Secret* (1986), a book that details the story of the No. 2 Construction Battalion and profiles its veterans.

Many veterans of the Black Battalion were buried in Camp Hill Cemetery in Halifax. Each grave was marked by a flat, white stone, forcing visitors to crouch down and grope the grass to find loved ones. In 1997–98, Senator Ruck successfully lobbied the Department of Veterans Affairs, and each soldier received a proper headstone and inscription in 1999.

Other commemorations of the battalion include a permanent monument on Market Wharf in Pictou, an annual commemoration ceremony in Pictou, and an official stamp launched by Canada Post on 1 February 2016 to mark the 100th anniversary of the Black Battalion. In addition, the film *Honour Before Glory* (2001), written and produced by Reverend William White's great nephew Anthony Sherwood, and the poem "Black Soldier's Lament" by George Borden — which has been published in Canadian and American Grade 10 textbooks — tell the story of the No. 2 Construction Battalion.



Members of the No. 2 Construction Battalion, 5 July 1920

The photograph above was taken at the dedication of a plaque in memory of the members of the No. 2 Construction Battalion, an all-Black non-combat battalion that served in the First World War. The plaque was (and is) in the main hall of Queen's Park in Toronto. Rev. Mrs. H.F. Logan and Rev. H.F. Logan, who spearheaded the campaign for the plaque, are at left of centre. Also included in the photograph are Rt. Rev. Samuel R. Drake, General Superintendent of the British Methodist Episcopal Conference; Ontario Premier Ernest Charles Drury; and Sir Henry Pellatt.

Keep the veterans' garden growing

A private sanctuary of colourful flowers and sheltering trees, the Camp Hill Veterans Memorial Garden at the QEII Health Sciences Centre provides peace and tranquility to veterans who reside at the QEII.



To learn more about Camp Hill Veterans Memorial Garden and how you can support its lasting care, call 902 473 7932 or 1 888 428 0220.

CITY WIDE TAXI

Contract Deliveries
To Sydney
& Surrounding Areas



Sydney

564-6111

Archibald Drilling & Blasting

(1986) Ltd.



86 Parkway Drive
Truro Heights, NS
B6L 1N8

Tel: 902-897-2673
Fax: 902-897-2677

www.archibald drilling.ca

Thank You
To Our Veterans

“Lest We Forget”



Gregory Independent Grocer

Fresh Local Products

Colleen & Doug Gregory
Owner / Managers
mon0067@ngco.com

P.O. Box 456 Berwick
197 Commercial Street, Berwick
Nova Scotia B0P 1J0

Tel: 902-538-8818
Cell: 902-698-1517
Fax: 902-538-1103

A Proud Supporter of our Veterans



Larry Vaincourt's classic poem was first published in his 1987 Remembrance Day newspaper column.



Larry Vaincourt's writings has been published across Canada, the United States and around the world. He was best known for his moving poem JUST A COMMON SOLDIER (A Soldier Died Today), which has been reprinted thousands of times worldwide. It has been featured in Ann Landers column, broadcast annually on national radio and appears on thousands of web site.

He published three volumes of prose and poetry, beginning with RHYMES AND REFLECTIONS. In July 2004 he published JUST A COMMON SOLDIER and Other Poems, a collection built around his most popular poem.

Born in upstate New York, Larry grew up as a farm boy in the rural setting of Covey Hill, Quebec, where he lived until he joined the Royal Canadian Air Force in World War II as a Leading Aircraftsman. After serving as an aircraft mechanic and part-time entertainer, he returned to Quebec in 1946. A varied career saw him working as a logger, news photographer (ABC News Pictures), civil servant and metallurgical photographer (Rolls Royce).

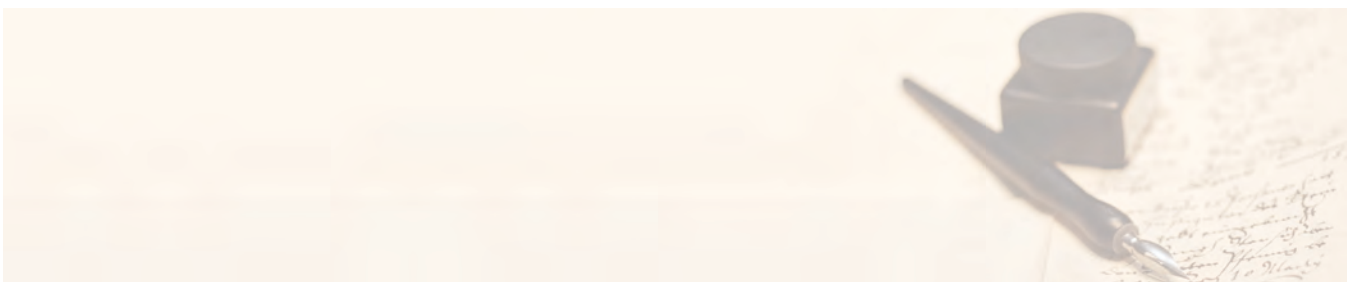
In 1963 Larry opened his own photo studio which he operated until 1983. After selling the business, Larry embarked upon his writing career first as a regular columnist for THE LACHUTE WATCHMAN.

Larry's prose and poetry were carried for over 20 years as a regular feature in the monthly journal DIALOGUE. For many years his poetry also appeared on the CBC (Canadian Broadcasting Corporation) program FRESH AIR.

He and his wife Doreen celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary on September 1st, 2001. Larry received the 2004 Column of the Year Award from the Quebec Newspaper Association.

Larry passed away on April 20th, 2009, surrounded by his family. His son Randy now handles all business matters on behalf of his father.

Larry final book, HARPER'S HILL, was published in 2010.



Rudderham's Fuelwood

2211 Morrison Road
Sydney, NS
B1M 1B1

Tel: 902-564-6921



*Proud to Honour
Our Veterans*



MUNICIPAL READY-MIX LIMITED
GENERAL CONTRACTORS

ASPHALT PAVING • BITUMINOUS MATERIAL
GRANULAR MATERIALS
READY-MIX CONCRETE • EXCAVATING

PHONE 902-564-4541
FAX 902-562-6057
E-MAIL mrm@mrm.ca

P.O. BOX 237
19 MacRAE AVENUE
SYDNEY, N.S.
CANADA B1P 6H1



HERITAGE HOUSE LAW OFFICE

92 Ochterloney Street
Dartmouth

Phone: 465-6669
Fax: 466-4412

www.heritagelaw.ca



Colin Fraser

Member of Parliament for
West Nova
Député de Nova-Ouest



HOUSE OF COMMONS
CHAMBRE DES COMMUNES
CANADA

396 Main Street
Yarmouth, NS B5A 1E9
902-742-6808

2 George Street
P.O. Box 865
Middleton, NS B0S 1P0
902-825-3327

House of Commons,
Ottawa, ON K1A 0A6
613-995-5711

We must keep alive the memory of those who sacrificed so much so that the next generation can support the deeply held Canadian desire to make a real and valuable contribution to a more peaceful and prosperous world.

Nous devons perpétuer le souvenir de ceux et celles qui ont fait tant de sacrifices afin que la génération suivante puisse appuyer le profond désir des Canadiens d'apporter une contribution réelle et significative aux efforts visant à bâtir un monde plus pacifique et prospère.

E-mail: Colin.Fraser@parl.gc.ca
Toll-free: 1-866-280-5302

Just A Common Soldier

(A Soldier Died Today)

by A. Lawrence Vaincourt

He was getting old and paunchy and his hair was falling fast,
And he sat around the Legion, telling stories of the past.
Of a war that he had fought in and the deeds that he had done,
In his exploits with his buddies; they were heroes, every one.

And tho' sometimes, to his neighbors, his tales became a joke,
All his Legion buddies listened, for they knew whereof he spoke.
But we'll hear his tales no longer for old Bill has passed away,
And the world's a little poorer, for a soldier died today.

He will not be mourned by many, just his children and his wife,
For he lived an ordinary and quite uneventful life.
Held a job and raised a family, quietly going his own way,
And the world won't note his passing, though a soldier died today.

When politicians leave this earth, their bodies lie in state,
While thousands note their passing and proclaim that they were great.
Papers tell their whole life stories, from the time that they were young,
But the passing of a soldier goes unnoticed and unsung.

Is the greatest contribution to the welfare of our land
A guy who breaks his promises and cons his fellow man?
Or the ordinary fellow who, in times of war and strife,
Goes off to serve his Country and offers up his life?

A politician's stipend and the style in which he lives
Are sometimes disproportionate to the service that he gives.
While the ordinary soldier, who offered up his all,
Is paid off with a medal and perhaps, a pension small.

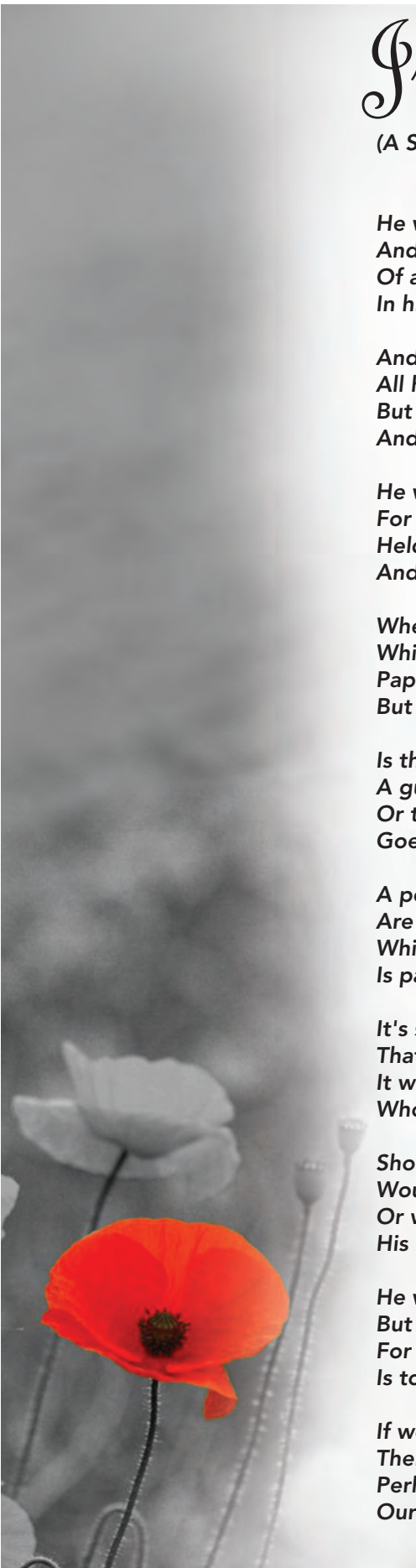
It's so easy to forget them for it was so long ago,
That the old Bills of our Country went to battle, but we know
It was not the politicians, with their compromise and ploys,
Who won for us the freedom that our Country now enjoys.

Should you find yourself in danger, with your enemies at hand,
Would you want a politician with his ever-shifting stand?
Or would you prefer a soldier, who has sworn to defend
His home, his kin and Country and would fight until the end?

He was just a common soldier and his ranks are growing thin,
But his presence should remind us we may need his like again.
For when countries are in conflict, then we find the soldier's part
Is to clean up all the troubles that the politicians start.

If we cannot do him honor while he's here to hear the praise,
Then at least let's give him homage at the ending of his days.
Perhaps just a simple headline in a paper that would say,
Our Country is in mourning, for a soldier died today.

© 1987 A. Lawrence Vaincourt





CAMP HILL VETERANS' SERVICES

Camp Hill is very proud to be celebrating a century of service to veterans and the community.

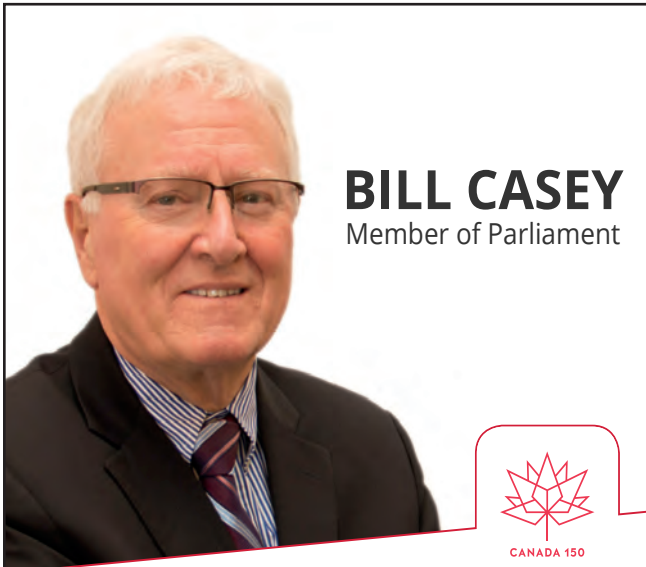
1917-2017



We thank you for your service!



Stop into your local Go!Store
for your snacks to go.



BILL CASEY
Member of Parliament



Email: bill.casey@parl.gc.ca

Amherst Address:

5 Ratchford Street
Amherst NS B4H 1X2
902-667-8679

Truro Address:

40 Inglis Place
Truro NS B2N 4B4
902-895-2863

Argyll Inn

www.argyllinn.com

YOU CAN RELAX & STAY WITH US!
Affordable Rates - Daily/Weekly/ Monthly

**Pet
Friendly**



Wireless Internet • Mini-Suites Available

527-1725

FOR RESERVATIONS: 1-888-741-7722

324 Aberdeen Rd., Bridgewater, NS

The 25th Battalion - Nova Scotia Rifles

During the First World War, three Nova Scotian battalions saw combat in France and Belgium as distinct fighting units - the Royal Canadian Regiment, 85th and 25th Battalions. The Royal Canadian Regiment, based in Halifax, was the only unit in existence at the time of the war's outbreak. Having previously served in both the Northwest Rebellion (1885) and South African (Boer) War (1899-1903), its overseas deployment was delayed by a garrison assignment in Bermuda from September 1914 until August 1915. Upon returning to Nova Scotia, its members attested for overseas service with the Canadian Expeditionary Force (CEF), arriving in France in October 1915. The second unit, the 85th Battalion ("Nova Scotia Highlanders") was formed entirely by volunteer enlistment in a province-wide campaign conducted throughout the autumn and winter of 1915-16. After ten months of training in England, it was deployed at the front in February 1917.



25th Battalion Cap Badge

The third unit - 25th Battalion, "Nova Scotia Rifles" - is not as well-known as its counterparts, despite the fact that it was the first Nova Scotian regiment to see action at the front. It was officially authorized on November 7, 1914 under the command of Lt. Col. G. A. Lecain of Roundhill, Annapolis County, who immediately organized a recruitment campaign.

Regimental headquarters were established at the Halifax Armouries, with recruitment offices in Sydney, Amherst, New Glasgow, Truro and Yarmouth. Organizational efforts were hampered by a lack of suitable training facilities. Nevertheless, the battalion achieved full strength (1000 men) by late December 1914, with an additional ten percent "reserve" in training at the Armouries.

The 25th was not officially considered a "Highland" battalion, despite the fact that it included a kilted pipe band, nor was it was part of the "Highland Brigade" later recruited in Nova Scotia. Military officials later prohibited its members from wearing kilts, a decision that became a sore point with many of its members. In fact, the battalion possessed a strong "Highland" element. It had a historical connection to the British army's Seaforth Highlanders - the "Ross Shire Buffs" - a unit originally recruited by the chiefs of Clan MacKenzie. The 25th's official tartan was MacKenzie of Seaforth, proudly worn by its pipe band, and its members referred to themselves as the "MacKenzie Battalion" throughout the war. Its regimental march and assembly tune was the air "Mackenzie Highlanders" , leaving no doubt as to the unit's Scottish character.

Officially organized on March 15, 1915, the 25th Battalion mustered in front of Province House in April 1915 for a ceremony at which the people of Nova Scotia presented the regiment with two fully equipped field kitchens and the sum of \$ 2500 . On May 20, 1915, its members boarded HMTS Saxonia, disembarking at Devonport, England nine days later. The men traveled by train to Westenhanger, Kent, at which point they marched to East Sandling Camp, Shorncliffe in the early hours of the morning.



continued ...



Spreading the Warmth
to Nova Scotians for
over 100 years

WILSONS
HOME HEATING

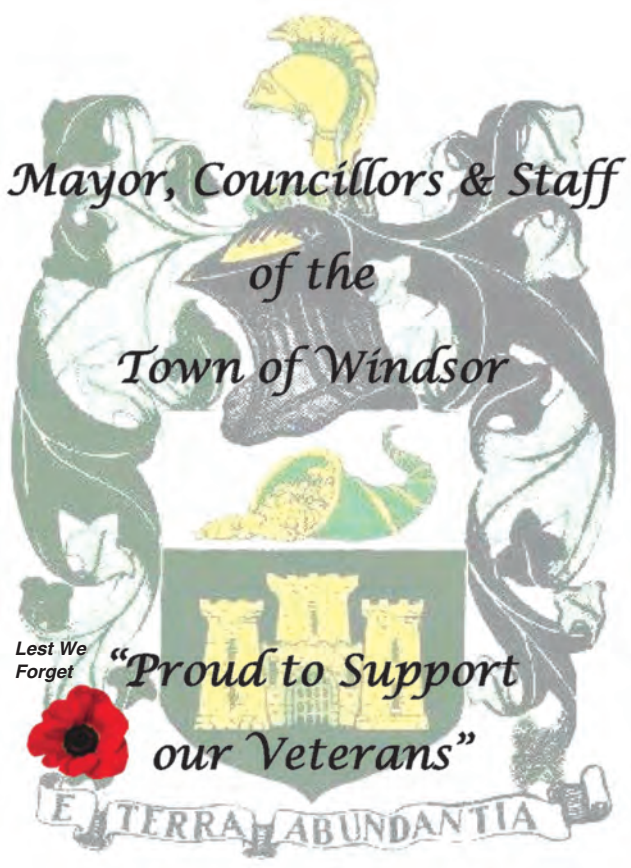
1-877-570-4040
wilsonshh.ca

Your Local Security
& Automation Experts



WILSONS
Security

1-866-453-3388
wilsonssecurity.ca



Mayor, Councillors & Staff
of the
Town of Windsor

Lest We Forget "Proud to Support
our Veterans"

E TERRA ABUNDANTIA



DSRA
ARCHITECTURE

DND DRDC Research Building
www.dsra.ca



EXCELLENT SOURCE OF CALCIUM

PARTLY SKIMMED
2% M.F. Milk

SCOTSBURN

EXCELLENT SOURCE OF CALCIUM

2% M.F. PARTLY SKIMMED
Milk

2 Litres



Officers' Collar Badge

The 25th Battalion was assigned to the 5th Brigade, 2nd Canadian Division, along with the 22nd (the famed "Van Doos"), 24th and 26th Battalions. Brigade personnel was recruited entirely from Eastern Canada - specifically Quebec, Montreal, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia - and trained at Shorncliffe for three and a half months, eight hours a day, along with regular four-hour "night operations" training. On September 15, 1915, the 5th Brigade traveled from Folkestone to Boulogne, France, moving by train the following day from Port de Brieques to St. Omer, France. After a five-day march in their newly issued "Kitchener boots", the 25th reached the front lines in Belgium.

On the night of September 22-23, 1915, the "Mackenzie Battalion" took up combat positions near Ypres, Belgium, becoming the first Nova Scotian battalion to see combat in the war. The regiment spent its first "tours" in trenches H and I of the Kemmel Sector of the Ypres Salient, a strategic piece of high ground that protruded into German lines. Its members passed the autumn and winter of 1915-16 in this precarious location, gaining valuable experience "in the line". Their military skills would be severely tested in several 1916 battles.

In April 1916, the 25th was assigned to defend the front lines in a sector referred to as the "St. Eloi craters". The battalion moved into several large depressions created in late March 1916 when British forces detonated several large mines planted beneath the German front lines. The 25th occupied this precarious location in a rotation that lasted for almost six weeks. The lack of properly constructed trenches left the men dangerously exposed as they were subjected to hostile fire on three sides.

German forces attacked one crater five times during one particular night, but the battalion successfully repelled each assault. When finally relieved, the unit's manpower had been reduced to the point where soldiers from other regiments were brought in to assist in evacuating wounded personnel.



*25th Officers
Capt. William A.
Livingstone, MC
& Bar (left) and
Major Guy
McLean
Matheson,
DSO, MC, MM*

As with many other regiments, the members of the 25th sought diversions to distract them from the perils of their circumstances. While serving in Belgium, the battalion purchased a two-week-old goat from a Belgian farmer for the grand sum of two francs. Suitably named "Robert the Bruce" and trimmed in MacKenzie tartan, the animal served as battalion mascot for the duration of the war. The goat was trained to prance in front of the battalion's



continued ...



Lest we forget.

Our sincerest thank you to all our veterans for your courage and sacrifices



1-888-897-9807 | www.hearinglife.ca

HL Promo Code: **MAG-VET-NOSC**



Your single source solution for all of your Laboratory Furniture and Fume Hood needs

Our goal is to meet and exceed our customer's quality and on time delivery expectations, making **Provincial Lab Systems** a preferred single source supplier




Innovacorp Enterprise Centre

Provincial Lab Systems offers:
 Competitive pricing
 Quality products and installation
 Over 40 years of experience
 Short lead times
 On time deliveries
 Consultation, design & budgeting

Memorial University Chemistry

Provincial Lab Systems Limited Tel: 902 468-3034
 23 Gloster Court Fax: 902 468-3263
 Dartmouth, NS B3B 1X9 sblight@provinciallabsystems.com

Full Colour Off Set & Digital Printing

PRINTED HERE IN NOVA SCOTIA

- BOOKS • BROCHURES • ENVELOPES
- FLYERS • CHEQUES • LAMINATION
- FORMS • BINDING • GRAPHIC DESIGN
- PRESENTATION KITS • & MORE

We are proud to Support our Veterans




Lest We Forget

895-8804
www.aseprint.ca
ase@aseprint.ca

176 Pictou Road
 Truro, NS B2N 2S9



proud to play our part

**1663 Brunswick St.
 Suite 200
 Halifax, NS
 B3J 2G3**

902.420.1786

We Will Remember

pipe band, eat cigarettes, drink beer, and demand its blanket at "lights out". Apparently, the animal was repeatedly sold to Belgian farmers, only to be "retrieved" by the men under cover of darkness. At war's end, Robert the Bruce retired to a much deserved rest on the Baddeck, Nova Scotia farm of one of the battalion's most decorated officers, Major Guy McLean Matheson, MC, MM, DSO.

The "Mackenzie Battalion" spent 339 days in the treacherous Belgian trenches, 164 of which involved front line duty. Its reassignment to the Somme region of France in September 1916 may have come as a relief to the men, but this new locale proved to be just as treacherous as the muddy trenches of Belgium. On September 15, 1916, the 25th participated in an attack on Courcelette, moving through the town, establishing and holding new forward positions for several days before being relieved. In the early days of October 1916, the 25th Battalion took part in a series of attacks on Regina Trench, one of the most fortified German positions on the front lines.

The price of its Somme engagements was costly. By the time the battalion left the area, less than 100 of the men who had initially arrived in France with the unit were still available for duty. The regiment relocated to Lens, where it was reconstituted with reinforcements and undertook training in preparation for a return to the front.

The 25th spent the autumn and winter of 1916 - 17 in the Lens sector, where its soldiers honed their skills as "trench raiders". Its personnel captured enemy positions at Fresnoy and Arleux, France in February 1917, suffering severe casualties in the attacks. Several months later, the unit participated in the April 9, 1917 attack on Vimy Ridge, as well as the Second Battle of the Scarpe later that same month. On August 15, 1917, it played a key role in the Battle of Hill 70, withstanding a ferocious German counter-attack after participating in an advance near Cite St. Laurent. As part of the 5th Brigade, the battalion also took part in the final assault on the Belgian town of Passchendaele in November 1917.



25th Battalion brass buttons

In March 1918, the 25th relocated once again to northern France, where German forces launched a major "spring offensive". The battalion was assigned to the Mercatel-Vetasse sector during the assault. In its aftermath, the unit established a reputation as the "Master Raiders" of the Canadian Corps, carrying out excursions into enemy outposts on each tour of front line duty. On occasion, its soldiers ventured as far as three-quarters of a mile into German lines, earning the nickname the "raiding battalion" in recognition of their daring exploits.

By late summer, a major Allied assault was launched on German positions in northern France. The 25th was "in the line" at Amiens on August 8, participating in an attack that advanced a remarkable 12 miles in two days. Relocated to Berneville, near Arras, its personnel fought in the advance that continued throughout the month. After a brief two-day break in early September, the battalion returned to the front lines, where it remained until after the fall of Cambrai on October 9, 1918.

On November 9-10, 1918, the members of the 25th participated in what became its last combat action of the war - an attack on Elouges, a small mining town near Mons, Belgium. The battalion was scheduled to participate in an assault on Mons the following day when news of the



SUNRISE FOODS

Private Label Snack Products

108A Trider Crescent
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1R6

Tel: 902-468-8779
Email: sales@snaks.com
Web: snaks.com

*Thank you to our veterans and troops
for the freedom we enjoy.*



THOM'S FLOWERS

Your local wedding specialists

2 Catherine Street
Glace Bay, NS B1A 2J6

(902) 849-7522
Toll Free: 1-800-783-2008
glacebayflowers.com



We Will
Remember
Them

Annapolis Valley HOME CARE Ltd.

"Care for All Ages"

- ♥ Free In-Home Consultation
- ♥ Meal Planning & Preparation
- ♥ Light Housekeeping
- ♥ Shopping & Errands
- ♥ Personal Care
- ♥ Medication Monitoring
- ♥ Alzheimer & Dementia Care
- ♥ Companionship/Respite Care
- ♥ Palliative Care
- ♥ Nursing Supervisor On Call 24/7
- ♥ 24/7 Care Including Nights, Weekends, and Holidays
- ♥ No Long Term Contracts



Direct Billing Available
for Blue Cross WCB and
Insurance Companies

Approved Service
Provider for Veterans
Affairs Canada

At Home or Facility/Hospital
"Wherever You Call Home"

Serving Windsor to Digby
and Surrounding Areas

902-765-6777
1-888-765-7544
www.avhomecare.ca



*Proud to Support our Veterans
Lest We Forget*

**Picture it...
YOUR ad
right here!**

**Give us a call at
1-877-859-7790
to ensure
your spot
for the next issue**

11 am armistice arrived. Eight days later, the 25th began a lengthy march to the Rhine River as part of the Allied "army of occupation". The regiment crossed the German border at 10:08 am December 5, continuing to Bonn, where it crossed the Rhine at 10:47 am December 13, 1918.



Brass Insignia

After spending six weeks in Germany, the 25th returned to Belgium for a well-deserved rest. On April 9, 1919, the "MacKenzie Battalion" departed Belgium for Havre, France, where it boarded the Prince Arthur, a vessel that traveled from Boston, Massachusetts to Yarmouth, Nova Scotia in the

years prior to the war. The regiment arrived at Southampton the following day and proceeded to Witley Camp, Surrey, where it encamped for one month. Finally, on May 10, 1919, the men of the 25th began the final part of their journey home, boarding the SS Olympic at Southampton with the rest of the 5th Brigade's battalions. The battalion was "mustered out" at Halifax on May 16, 1919 and officially disbanded on September 20, 1920.

Altogether, 263 officers and 4829 "other ranks" served with the 25th Battalion on the battlefields of France and Belgium. A total of 156 officers and 2557 "other ranks" were invalided as wounded or sick to England, and an additional 32 officers and 686 "other ranks" were killed in action during its tours of duty. Of its original personnel, only 2 commissioned officers and 96 "other ranks" were still with the unit at war's end. Unlike the other two Nova Scotian battalions that saw action in France and Belgium, the 25th Battalion was not perpetuated after the war. Its service record at the front remains as impressive proof of the sacrifices endured by the first Nova Scotian battalion to see combat in "The Great War".



This postcard shows men of the 25th Battalion marching through Halifax, carrying their Ross Rifles, ca. 1915.





FRED M. DUNPHY
Excavating & Construction Limited

P.O. BOX 2970, D.E.P.S.
DARTMOUTH, N.S. B2W 4Y2
Email: fmdunphy@eastlink.ca

Bus: (902) 435-4171
Res: (902) 434-1016
Fax: (902) 435-4187
Cell: (902) 456-1219

HIGHLAND



902-396-2020 Exit 21, Hwy 104 902-396-4200
www.highlandfordsales.com Westville, NS www.highlandnissan.ca

A Proud Supporter of our Veterans



Renowned
CARPENTRY INC.

11 Jacqueline Purcell Drive
Portuguese Cove, NS B3V 1J9
Tel: (902) 868-2422

renownedcarpentry.com

*Proudly Supporting Our
Nova Scotia Veterans &
Military Personnel*

454.2020 FYiDoctors.com
Sackville
Spryfield | Spring Garden



Hemi General Contracting Ltd.



Roofs • Decks • Renovations
Additions • Garages & Sheds
Windows & Doors

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Steve Marchand
902-956-1160

Donald McKearney
902-956-1210

LICENSED CARPENTER
FREE ESTIMATES

TALAY THAI RESTAURANT



Serving authentic Thai cuisine

404-3700
1300 Hollis Street
Halifax
www.talaythaihalifax.com

Delivery available

462-1600
984 Cole Harbour Road
Dartmouth
www.talaythaidartmouth.com



j. m. giffin engineering inc.
structural consultants

B. John Green, P. Eng.
President

21042 Lower LaPlanche Street
Box 189, Amherst, N.S. B4H 3Z2
Tel. (902) 667-3300
Fax. (902) 667-9399
E-Mail office@giffinengineering.com

"I HAVE A PLUMBING PROBLEM"

If your plumbing quits, **DON'T PANIC**. CALL CEILY. **SHE CAN HELP**. We have most systems fixed in less than 3 hours from the time of your call. You only pay a low STRAIGHTFORWARD PRICE for repairs. You never pay for extra labour or travel time. We don't consider your problem fixed until it has worked perfectly for 6 months. If the part we repaired fails under our guarantee, we'll fix it FREE!

AT ACCENT, WE MAKE PLUMBING PLEASANT. CALL FOR AN IMMEDIATE APPOINTMENT



- Drain Vision Video Inspections
- Drain Cleaning
- Pipe Thawing
- Renovations & Repairs
- Water Heaters
- Hot Water Heating
- Well Pumps

902 832-4357

Serving Bedford, Sackville, Hammonds Plains & Surrounding Areas.



"Ceily"



Roseway Chrysler



176 Water St., P.O. Box 279
Shelburne, NS B0T 1W0

Ph: (902) 875-4488 Fax: (902) 875-4222

www.rosewaychrysler.com
rosewaysales4@eastlink.ca

Lest We Forget

Chrysler • Dodge • Jeep • Ram

AS SEEN Home Inspection INC



Ken Rees
Owner / Inspector (CPI)





PO Box 5039 Waverley, NS B2R-1S2
902-809-7220
ken@inspectr.ca
www.asseenhomeinspection.ca

'Be Well Advised'

The 85th Canadian Infantry Battalion "Nova Scotia Highlanders"



The 85th Canadian Infantry Battalion "Nova Scotia Highlanders"

During the twelve months following the outbreak of the First World War, Nova Scotians enlisted with several military units, most notably the 17th, 25th, 40th and 64th Infantry Battalions. While each contained substantial numbers of "Bluenosers," several included recruits from other parts of Canada. The 17th Battalion, for example, contained members of the Seaforth Highlanders, a British Columbia regiment. Others, such as the 40th (Halifax Rifles), were built upon pre-war militia units and did not recruit across the entire province. The 64th was a "Maritime" unit initially established at Sussex, NB. While the Royal Canadian Regiment solicited recruits in the province, it existed prior to the war's outbreak as part of Canada's "standing army" and was based by coincidence at Halifax.

Nova Scotia raised only two truly "volunteer" units through province-wide recruitment. The first was the 25th Battalion, authorized on November 7, 1914. While headquartered at the Halifax Armouries, the unit established recruitment offices in all of the province's major towns and cities—Sydney, Amherst, New Glasgow, Truro and Yarmouth. The battalion departed for England on May 20, 1915 and was assigned to the 2nd Canadian Division's 5th Brigade shortly after its overseas arrival.

The 85th Canadian Infantry Battalion, officially authorized on September 14, 1915, was the second "volunteer" unit raised through province-wide recruitment. Commonly known as "The Nova Scotia Highlanders," its Scottish connections were readily apparent. The battalion included a pipe band, its

official air was the Scottish tune "The Cock o' the North," and its motto was the Gaelic phrase "Siol Na Fear Fearail" ("Breed of Manly Men"). Under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Allison Hart Borden, the 85th established its headquarters at Camp Aldershot.




85th Battalion cap badge.

The battalion immediately launched a province-wide drive, during which each of its four companies targeting specific regions. "A" Company drew its personnel from Pictou, Colchester and Cumberland Counties. "B" Company covered the largest area, canvassing Lunenburg, Queens, Shelburne, Yarmouth, Digby, Annapolis, Antigonish, Guysborough and Inverness Counties. "C" Company's ranks came from Halifax, Hants and Kings Counties, while "D" Company concentrated on Richmond, Victoria and Cape Breton Counties.

Within one month of its inception, military officials relocated the unit's headquarters to Halifax, where the battalion mobilized 200 men "over strength" on October, 14, 1915. "A" Company entered quarters in the

continued

Acker & Doucette Surveying Inc.
Nova Scotia Land Surveyors



Stephen Acker, NSLS #639 | P. Eng. | QPIT
Michael Doucette, NSLS#636

<p>Main Office 4083 Hwy 308 P.O. Box 64 Tusket Nova Scotia B0W 3M0 phone: (902) 648-2186 fax: (902) 648-0185</p>	<p>Satellite Office 180 Mowatt Street P.O. Box 154 Shelburne Nova Scotia B0T 1W0 phone: (902) 875-3435 <i>available by appointment</i></p>
---	---

www.adsurveying.ca info@adsurveying.ca

JASCO Sound Science and Technical Excellence
APPLIED SCIENCES

202 - 32 Troop Ave.
Dartmouth, NS, Canada
B3B 1Z1

tel: +1.902.405.3336
fax: +1.902.405.3337

Halifax Office
halifax@jasco.com
www.jasco.com

C.C. MacDonald Ltd.
MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR
PLUMBING, HEATING, SHEET METAL AND VENTILATION

68 McQuade Lake Crescent
Halifax, NS B3S 1G8

Phone: (902) 450-5184
Fax: (902) 450-5187



RONDEAU'S
REFRIGERATION
SERVICE INC.
Sales/Service
HVAC & Refrigeration

24 Hour Service
Tel: (902) 497-9764
Fax & Office (902) 469-8324
rrservices@bellaliant.com

Unit 2, 48 Trider Crescent
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1W5



Restaurant & Lounge

902-798-8046
Fax: 902-757-0560

Fred & Marg

Exit 5, off Hwy. 101 Garland's Crossing, Windsor, NS

Real Home Cooking
Party Facilities

G.C.F. GLASS

- Windshields
- Auto Glass
- Plate Glass
- Thermo Units
- Stone Chip Repairs
- Plexi Glass
- Mirrors
- Screens
- Insurance Claims

Beaver Bank, N.S.
Tel: (902) 449-6585
Fax: (902) 252-5809

Cliff Faulkner, Owner / Operator
Over 35 Years Experience

Vehicles • Homes • Businesses • Custom Projects



Roysons'
Flooring & Woodworking Ltd.

— Specializing in Ceramic Tile and Wood Floors —
Custom Showers, Backsplashes, Staircases, Carpet & Vinyl

7130 Highway #1
Coldbrook, NS B4R 1C1
www.roysonsflooring.com

Tel.: 1-902-678-1800
Fax: 1-902-678-6750



bNetworked
Your computer and network solutions provider for South West Nova Scotia

Computer Sales & Service
Business Networking & On Site Service
facebook.com/bNetworked
info@bnetworked.ca
Phone: (902) 245-6657 • Fax (902) 245-5269

55 Water Street
PO Box 317
Digby, NS
BOV 1A0

Guardian

CENTENNIAL PHARMACY

HOURS: MON-FRI 8:30-6:00
81 EXHIBITION ST., KENTVILLE, NS, B4N 1C2
(P) 902-678-2799 (F) 902-678-2778
(EMAIL) centpharm@ns.aliantzinc.ca

LOCALLY OWNED AND INDEPENDENTLY OPERATED

DESIGN CRAFTSMANSHIP SELECTION

MCK
KITCHEN & BATH

15 McQuade Lake Crescent, Halifax, NS B3S 1C4
Tel: 902-445-5736 Fax: 902-445-4714
mckkitchens.com

The 85th Canadian Infantry Battalion 'Nova Scotia Highlanders'



Armouries, while the remaining three companies were accommodated in huts erected on the adjacent Common. Throughout the fall and winter of 1915-16, its recruits enthusiastically trained, in anticipation of orders to proceed overseas.

In early 1916, recruitment efforts expanded to include an additional three units—the 193rd, 185th and 219th Battalions—as part of the "Nova Scotia Highland Brigade". The 85th formed the Brigade's senior unit. As subsequent events unfolded, it was the only battalion to enter service as a unit, its three counterparts eventually dissolved to provide reinforcements for other battalions in the field.

The call to overseas duty finally came more than a year after the 85th's formation. On October 13, 1916, the 85th and its Brigade mates boarded HM Transport Olympic, "sister" ship to the famous Titanic, at Halifax. The four battalions safely crossed the North Atlantic and disembarked at Liverpool on October 19. At the time of its arrival in England, the 85th consisted of 34 Officers and 1001 "other ranks" (OR).

The battalion spent the autumn and early winter in training at Witley Camp, Surrey, eagerly awaiting orders to depart for France. Shortly after the dissolution of the Highland Brigade in December 1916, the 85th was on the move, crossing the English Channel on February 10, 1917 and completing its final training for service in the line at Gouy Servins, Bouvigny and Bouvigny Wood, France.

In March 1917, the 85th was officially designated a "working unit" and temporarily attached to the 4th Canadian Division's 11th Brigade. As its soldiers had no combat experience, the unit was assigned to "reserve" positions, in support of the Canadian Corps' assault

on Vimy Ridge. Its soldiers were to follow the advancing units, carry ammunition, construct dugouts, establish and maintain communication trenches, clear entangled wire and guard prisoners of war as the battle progressed.



Prime Minister Robert Borden reviews 85th's ranks (France, March 1917).

Despite the 85th's anticipated role, Lt.-Col. Borden insisted that his soldiers prepare for combat, its personnel training "over the tapes" on a model of the sector assigned to the 4th Canadian Division. Its Officers also received complete briefings on the plan of attack. As subsequent events unfolded, Borden's directives proved invaluable on the day of battle.

As the April 9 attack unfolded, the battalion's role changed significantly. While advancing infantry units successfully captured most of their initial objectives along the well-fortified ridge, German positions in front of Hill 145—the ridge's highest and most strategically important feature—withstood the initial artillery bombardment. Emerging from their dugouts as the 4th Division's 11th Brigade advanced up the ridge, the German soldiers held out against the 87th and 102nd Battalions and enfiladed

continued ...

TRI-EX Construction Ltd.

www.triexconstruction.ca

P.O. Box 735
Lower Sackville, NS
B4C 3V3

Phone: (902) 865-5822
Fax: (902) 865-5153
info@triexconstruction.ca

Dartek Excavating & Transport Inc

620 Arbuttle
Bailey's Brook, NS B0K 1G0

(902) 926-2990

A.M.E. SECURITY LTD.

- Locally Owned & Operated
- 24 Hour ULC Monitoring Station
- Burglar & Fire Alarms Systems
- CCTV • Life Alert
- Fire & Smoke
- Free Estimates

564-8054

473 Grand Lake Rd. Sydney

*Radical
Concepts 4:20*

- 4:20 shop
- tees & hoodies
- hats & caps

www.RadicalConcepts.ca

Al Connolly 137 Portland Street Dartmouth, NS B2Y 1H9 Store: 902.463.3266 radicalconcepts@live.ca

TIBBO'S Electric

24-Hour Service

Residential and Commercial
Wiring

DENNIS TIBBO

34 Joyce Ave
Halifax, NS
B3P 1W8

Ph: (902) 499-8701
Fax: (902) 477-3888
Email: tibboselectric@gmail.com

Arthur Sampson TV & Appliances

Sales & Service

Commercial Refrigeration - Kerr & Panasonic Heat Pumps

902-587-2276 Cell: 902-631-2111



Proud to Honour our Veterans

Cabot shipping supplies
LTD.

call us for all of your
packaging needs

1.800.565.0606 • 902.468.2057 • CabotSS.com

3731 Mackintosh Street • Halifax, NS • Canada • B3K 5A5

NIMBUS PUBLISHING

Publishing Award-winning
Atlantic Canadian books since 1978



Telephone: 1-800-646-2879 | Fax: 902-455-5440

Email: customerservice@nimbus.ca



45 John Thibodeau Road
Meteghan Centre, NS
B0W 2K0

902-645-2950



www.schalifax.ca

Sisters of Charity Centre
215 Seton Road
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3M 0C9
CANADA

The 85th Canadian Infantry Battalion 'Nova Scotia Highlanders'



the Canadian left flank with devastating machine gun fire.

As the overall success of the day's assault hung in the balance, Canadian commanders hastily discussed their options. Late in the afternoon, they selected the 85th Battalion's "C" and "D" to execute a direct assault on the strategic German position. At 6:45 p.m., the two companies advanced up the ridge without artillery cover, in the face of relentless machine gun fire. Dwindling German supplies and lack of reinforcements, combined with the determination of the assaulting troops, resulted in the position's capture and solidified the Canadian Corps' hold on the ridge. Two decades later, the Canadian government erected the Canadian War Memorial atop the exact location where the 85th's soldiers made their battlefield debut.

The entire 85th Battalion remained "in the line" on the newly captured ridge until relieved on April 14. Their first combat experience under their belts, the unit was permanently assigned to the 4th Canadian Division's 12th Brigade, where it served alongside the 38th (Ottawa), 72nd (Seaforth Highlanders of Canada) and 78th (Winnipeg Grenadiers) Battalions for the remainder of the war.



85th Battalion's colours.

The 85th's soldiers served a regular rotation in the trenches near Lens throughout the spring and summer of 1917. In October 1917, the battalion joined other Canadian personnel in

Belgium's treacherous Ypres Salient as the Canadian Corps prepared for its second major assault of the year—an attack on German positions along Passchendaele ridge.

The 85th's soldiers participated in the third phase of the attack, carried out from October 28 to November 2, 1917. Prior to the advance, "D" Company, consisting of Cape Breton recruits, responded to an enemy counter-attack. On the night of October 28, German infantry launched an assault during relief operations and seized a strategic portion of the front line. The 85th's "D" Company—the relieving unit—succeeded in recapturing the trench at a decisive point in the fighting, thus preserving the existing line.

Two days later, the 85th's "A", "B" and "C" Companies participated in the advance on Passchendaele village. "D" Company remained in support, entering the fight at a crucial moment and turning the tide in favour of the attacking forces. While the 85th succeeded in securing its objectives, the costs were considerable. Of the 26 Officers who entered the line at Passchendaele, 12 were killed and eight wounded, while 371 of the 662 OR who entered the trenches on October 28 were casualties by the time the battalion retired from the line on the night of October 31/November 1.

Its Passchendaele statistics represent the 85th's greatest "single tour" losses of the entire war. Several months after the November 1918 Armistice, a group of its soldiers returned to the battlefield where so many of their comrades were killed or wounded and erected a monument in their memory. The structure remains there to this day, its plaque engraved with the names of the soldiers killed in action during the Passchendaele tour.

continued ...



Halifax Seasonal Sunrooms Ltd.

www.halifaxseasonalsunrooms.com

Dave Dickey
Owner/Operator

311 Rocky Lake Dr., Unit #6
Bedford N.S. B4A 2T3

Tel: 902-223-8872

E-Mail: info@halifaxseasonalsunrooms.com

Edna's Bakeries Ltd



3151 Highway 1
Port Maitland, NS
B5A 5T3

(902) 649-2080



PROPERTY RESTORATION SPECIALISTS

John Whittington

WINMAR CAPE BRETON

Owner

8 Industrial Park Road
Lennox Passage, NS
B0E 1V0
www.winmar.ca

Cell: (902) 631-1261
Office: (902) 625-3366 ext. 228
Fax: (902) 625-0169
Toll Free: 1-888-394-6627
Email: johnwhittington@winmar.ca



YAMAHA



SUZUKI

Julie Muise
Tel: 902-762-3301
Fax: 902-762-2484
Res: 902-762-0158

PAUL D'ENTREMONT MARINE LTD.

ATV'S • Motorcycles • SSV'S • Snowmobiles
Outboard Motors • Generators

SALES & SERVICE

2616 Route 3, Pubnico, Nova Scotia B0W 3S0
E-Mail: paulmarine@eastlink.ca

EARL FRANCIS SPRYFIELD MEMORIAL ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION

BRANCH 152

Spryfield, NS



WE CARE

Maritime Diesel

Mount Uniacke N.S.

Shop: 866-0673



Boyd Warnell
Cell: 430-6419



Lest We
Forget



Oral & Facial Surgery Centre

Fall River, NS
(902) 576-5253 (LAKE)

www.thelakesoralsurgery.ca

Proud Supporters of our Nova Scotia Troops and Veterans

FLAT & ASPHALT SHINGLE ROOFING
ALL TYPES MASONRY SERVICES

Mader's Roofing Ltd.

Larry Mader

Bus: (902) 492-2868
Fax: (902) 864-1557
Cell: (902) 830-4236

P.O. Box 254
Lr. Sackville, NS
B4E 2Z6

www.madersroofing.com • info@madersroofing.com



UFCW Canada represents over 250,000 workers in Canada from coast to coast to coast. We are forever in your debt for all you have done and continue to do.

We Remember always!

Thank you,
On behalf of the Members, Executive and Staff

1-800-565-1646

WALKER'S GAS & ELECTRIC

S I N C E 1 9 6 3

Kelly Ambrose
President



Proud to support
our Veterans
Lest We Forget

Tel: (902) 454-0291 • Fax: (902) 455-9495 • Toll Free: 888-567-6123

Your Parts & Service Provider for the Food Service Industry

2608 Windsor Street, Halifax, NS B3K 5C8 • www.walkers-electric.ca

The 85th Canadian Infantry Battalion 'Nova Scotia Highlanders'



85th Battalion Passchendaele Memorial (April 2015)

The battalion's 1917 successes at Vimy and Passchendaele prompted other Canadian units to refer to the 85th as "The Never Fails". Throughout the following year, the unit served with distinction, participating in major battles at Amiens (August 8-11, 1918), Arras (September 2-5, 1918) and Cambrai (September 25 - October 2, 1918) during Canada's "100 Days." Its performance solidified its reputation as a formidable infantry unit and reliable component of the Canadian Corps.

Following the conclusion of hostilities, the battalion remained in Belgium until May 1, 1919, at which time its personnel returned to England. On May 3, the 85th's distinguished brass band and a detachment of its soldiers joined thousands of British and Imperial troops in the Great March of Triumph through

the streets of London. At month's end, the battalion departed England for Canada, arriving in Halifax on June 8. An estimated 60,000 Nova Scotians crowded the city's streets to witness its homecoming parade.



Photo courtesy of Robert Harvey, Lower Sackville

Lt. Col. James L. Ralston sits atop his horse as crowds cheer on the return of the 85th Nova Scotia Highlanders from the First World War on June 9, 1919. Joining the leader was Captain A.T. Croft (also on horseback) followed by Regimental Sergeant-Major A.S. Ward and Private Charles H. Harvey, Battalion Runner, on Halifax's Barrington Street, opposite Grand Parade.

85th Battalion's return to Halifax (June 1919)

While the unit was officially demobilized on the day of arrival, it took several days before all personnel were discharged. On June 15, 1919, the battalion's remaining members marched its regimental colours to Government House, where they were surrendered for posterity to the province's Lieutenant-Governor. On September 15, 1920, the 85th Battalion was officially disbanded by General Order, bringing to an end the story of its remarkable contribution to Canada's "Great War" service.





Pictou County

Nick Mahoney Construction Ltd.

No job too big or too small

Nick Mahoney
Owner/Operator

45 Collins Rd
Port Williams
Nova Scotia
902-670-8002



RESIDENTIAL & COMMERCIAL

D & T HEATING & PLUMBING LTD.

DAVID S. CAMERON

2715 Hwy 289
Middle Stewiacke
R.R.3 Brookfield, NS
B0N 1C0
Bus. (902) 890-0687
Res. (902) 673-3313
Email: dtheating@hotmail.com

MOBIA TECHNOLOGY INNOVATIONS

mobia.io

Head Office

340 Wright Avenue, Dartmouth, NS

+1 855-646-6242

Dartmouth, Nova Scotia

info@mobiainnovations.com



G.W. Giffin Funeral Home Ltd.

Proudly serving families since 1942

17545 Hwy 316
Country Harbour
Nova Scotia B0H 1J0
(902) 328-2233
Fax: (902) 328-2068

Lewis Macintosh
Shelley MacArthur

34 Main Street, Sherbrooke
Nova Scotia B0J 3C0
(902) 522-2801
giffins@ns.sympatico.ca
www.gwgiffln.com



Wally Slater
PROPRIETOR

PORTABLE & SHOP
REPAIR & FABRICATION
HEAVY EQUIPMENT & TRAILERS
ALUMINIUM • STAINLESS • MAGNESIUM
CAST IRON REPAIR
TIG • MIG • STICK WELDING

3466 Hwy. 311
Nuttby, NS B6L 6H9

Tel. (902) 899-7820
walterslater71@gmail.com

Alderwood
Long Term Care Facility

P.O. Box 218, Baddeck, NS B0E 1B0

902-295-2644

*Supports the efforts made by our Legions in honouring
and promoting Remembrance for our Veterans.*

Cheese Curds® **\$9.95** PLUS TAX
BURGER, FRIES & POP

Cheese Curds
GOURMET BURGERS • FOUTINERIE

380 Pleasant Street, Dartmouth | 600 Windmill Road, Burnside

SYDCO FUELS LTD.

Sales
Service
Delivery
Commercial
Industrial
Residential

BUS: 539-6444
CELL: 371-0179
FAX: 567-1259

SYDCO FUELS LTD.

MICHAEL PACE
General Sales Manager



P.O. Box 1057
452 George St. Sydney, NS B1P 1K3
902-539-6444 / 902-371-0179
mhp@syd.eastlink.ca
www.HomeEnergyWorld.com

**GEORGE'S
BARRELL
LAUNDROMAT**



make better use of your time
Try Our Laundry Service
Clean, Bright Facilities

We also dispense
Propane and Stove Oil

George and Mary Lou Goodwin
Proprietors

99 South Albion Street Amherst NS
[902] 667 2040



Agent for U-Haul
Reservations



The Victoria Cross

The Victoria Cross is the British Commonwealth's highest award for military bravery and 69 Canadians were recipients during the First World War, among them were four plucky soldiers from Nova Scotia. What follows are the accounts of how each of these four men won this highest honour that their King and country could award, as set out in official military citations.

Private John Bernard Croake, V.C.



His citation reads: "For most conspicuous bravery in attack when, having become separated from his section, he encountered a machine-gun nest which he bombed and silenced, taking the gun and crew prisoners. Shortly afterwards he was severely wounded, but refused to desist." Not long afterwards, back with his platoon, Private Croake encountered a very strong enemy machine-gun position. "Seeing an opportunity, he dashed forward alone and was almost immediately followed by the remainder of his comrades in a brilliant charge. Croake was the first to arrive at the trench line, into which he led his men, capturing three machine-guns and bayoneting or capturing the entire garrison." According to the citation, "The perseverance and valour of this gallant soldier, who was again severely wounded, and died of his wounds, were an inspiring example to all."

Private James Peter Robertson, V.C.

Robertson's citation says that he won his V.C. "...for most conspicuous bravery and outstanding devotion to duty in attack." According to the official record, "When his platoon was held up by uncut wire and a machine-gun causing many casualties, Private Robertson dashed to an opening on the flank, rushed the machine-gun and, after a desperate struggle with the crew, killed four and then turned the gun on the remainder, who, overcome by the fierceness of his onslaught, were running towards their own lines. His gallant work enabled the platoon to advance. He inflicted many more casualties among the enemy, and the carrying the captured machine-gun, he led his platoon to the final objective. He there selected an excellent position and got the gun into action, firing on the retreating enemy who by this time were quite demoralized by the fire brought to bear upon them. During the consolidation, Private Robertson's most determined use of the machine-gun kept down the fire of the enemy snipers; his courage and his coolness cheered his comrades and inspired them to the finest efforts. Later, when two of our snipers were badly wounded in front of our trench, he went out and carried one of them in under very severe fire. He was killed just as he returned with the second man."



continued ...



New Glasgow Regional Police

*Serving the communities of
New Glasgow & Trenton, NS*

225 Park Street
New Glasgow, NS
B2H 5B7

**Pleased to support our
Veterans**

Scotia Investments Limited

3 Bedford Hills Road
Bedford, NS B4A 1J5

Phone: (902) 835-7100
Fax: (902) 835-8151



32 Country Crescent, Unit 4, Hebron Industrial Park

Blair Richardson Cell: (902) 749-8917
OWNER Fax: (902) 742-1125
gpkng@eastlink.ca



www.digbydistrict.ca

D. A. MacGREGOR ELECTRIC LTD

*Electrical Construction
and Maintenance*

Thorburn,
Pictou Co., N.S.
B0K 1W0

Bus.: (902) 922-2586



Specializing in
Design & Installation of Interlocking Paverstones

PO Box 39
LaHave, NS B0R 1C0
seaboyer@eastlink.ca
www.bricksandstoneslandscaping.ca

James E. Seaboyer
Bus: 902.688.1748
Home: 902.688.2311

C.E. SARGENT & SON LTD.

NEW & USED CARS & TRUCKS



PARRSBORO, NOVA SCOTIA

ART SARGENT

BUS PHONE
(902) 254-2181

HOME PHONE
(902) 254-2077

THE
FOGGY COIL

VAPE SHOP

VETERAN 10% DISCOUNT, ALWAYS

644 Portland Street
Dartmouth, NS
B2W 2M3

Lest We Forget

902-462-2822
www.thefoggycoil.com



The Valhalla
Arlene & Paul Nickituk
Building Managers

200-155 Stoneybrook Court
Halifax Nova Scotia
B3M 4S2

902-445-5888
902-445-6333
valhallaholding@gmail.com

A.G. WHITE

Technical Services Inc.
902-468-2962

Marine Water/Wastewater
Marine Electrical & Electronics
Biotol Marine Products



*Proud Supporter
of our Veterans*



The Victoria Cross

Lieutenant-Colonel Phillip Eric Bent, V.C.



His citation reads: “For most conspicuous bravery, when during a heavy hostile attack, (the men on the) right of his own command and the battalion on his right were forced back. The situation was critical owing to the confusion caused by the attack and the intense artillery fire. Lt. Col. Bent personally collected a platoon that was in reserve, and together with men from other companies and various regimental details, he organized and led them forward to the counter-attack, after issuing orders to other officers as to the further defence of the line. The counter-attack was successful and the enemy was checked. The coolness and magnificent example shown to all ranks by Lt. Col. Bent resulted in the securing of a portion of the line which was of essential importance for subsequent operations. This very gallant

officer was killed whilst leading a charge which he inspired with the call of, “Come on the Tigers.” Sadly, Lt. Col. Bent has no known grave and is commemorated on the memorial wall at Tyne Cot Cemetery, Belgium.

Private John Chapman Kerr, V.C.

The citation reads: “For most conspicuous bravery, during a bombing attack he was acting as bayonet man, and, knowing that bombs were running short, he ran along parados (an earth dike behind the enemy trench) under heavy fire until he was in close contact with the enemy, when he opened fire on them at point-blank range, and inflicted heavy loss. The enemy, thinking they were surrounded, surrendered. Sixty-two prisoners were taken and 250 yards of enemy trench captured.” The citation notes that, before carrying out this very plucky act one of Private Kerr’s fingers had been blown off by a bomb. “Later, with two other men, he escorted back the prisoners under fire, and then returned to report himself for duty before having his wound dressed.” Happily, John Chapman Kerr survived the war and lived to be 76. He passed away in 1963.



“ *Greater love hath no man than this, that a man lay down his life for his friends.* ”



Darrell Dorey
PR Marketing Specialist

drdorey@ailife.com

2616 Cornwall Road
Mahone Bay, NS B0J2E0

Cell 902.521.3304
Office 866.797.6455
Fax 902.624.8329

AMERICAN INCOME LIFE
Insurance Company
in Canada
www.ailife.com
Protecting Working Families
100% Union Company

A Proud Union Member of **UNIFOR**
Local 247



B.J. (Brian) McGean
Manager


22 Fraser Avenue
Sydney Mines, NS
B1V 2B7
Tel: (902) 736-9204
Fax: (902) 736-2887

Email: brian.mcgean@princesscreditunion.com

RUSSELL'S LANDSCAPING SERVICES LTD

70 Ellerslie Crescent, Dartmouth, NS B2W 4P3
(902) 456-2377


*Thank you to our Veterans
Lest We Forget*

Jim Kennedy
PRESIDENT

PHONE: 902-733-2739
FAX: 902-733-3201
CELL: 902-565-6077

jim.k@louisbourgseafoods.ca
P.O. Box 5609
Louisbourg, Nova Scotia
Canada B1C 1B5

LOUISBOURG SEAFOODS LIMITED  WWW.LOUISBOURGSEAFOODS.CA



BJ Electric
MOTOR & CONTROL LTD.
"From Input to Output"



24-HOUR EMERGENCY SERVICE – IN-FIELD SERVICE
WINDING – VIBRATION – BALANCING
COMPUTERIZED TEST EQUIPMENT
Proud to Support our Veterans

Dartmouth (902) 407-2277 Stewiacke (902) 639-2464
www.bjelectricmotors.ca - bjelectric@eastlink.ca

L. Boudro Fisheries Ltd.

127 Cliff Street
Yarmouth, NS B5A 3K1

Telephone: 902-742-8035
Fax: 902-742-2856

Proud to Support Our Veterans



ELNATHAN D. SMITH
PRESIDENT

R.I. SMITH CO. LTD. SHAG HARBOUR
LIVE LOBSTERS NOVA SCOTIA
CANADA B0W 3B0

PHONE: (902) 723-2380
FAX: (902) 723-2541

REMEMBRANCE DAY 2016
"LEST WE FORGET"



Toll Free: 1 (800) 693-3112



KEVIN MACDONALD, CPA, CA

MACDONALD & MURPHY INC.

635 EAST RIVER ROAD
NEW GLASGOW
NOVA SCOTIA
B2H 3S4

BUS. (902) 755-5890 Ext. 202
RES. (902) 752-0851
FAX. (902) 755-5888
WEBSITE: www.acgca.ca
EMAIL: kevin@kmacinc.ca

CHARTERED PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANTS



Insulation Solutions

11 Mosher Drive, Burnside Industrial Park, Dartmouth, NS
902-468-5440
www.truefoam.com



We Remember

Vimy Ridge

April 9, 1917



An honour guard member dressed in period uniform stands in front of the National War Memorial.

Since the fall of 1916, the powerful Canadian Corps had been holding trenches facing Vimy Ridge. The 15-kilometre-long escarpment controlled the flat countryside around it, although the chalk ridge rose gradually to only a height of 147 metres.

Three enemy divisions held the Vimy sector, with 10 battalions either in the front lines or immediate reserve at any one time. The Germans had created two strong defensive lines along the ridge: one that followed the forward slope and another farther back, mostly behind the crest.

Further to the rear, a third line provided defence in depth. Between the trench lines several heavily fortified positions hid in villages, farms and woods.



*Canadian soldiers dug in at Vimy Ridge in 2017.
(CP File)*



continued ...

All together

For the first time since the four divisions of the Canadian Corps had come together the previous fall, they would attack simultaneously. In early January, the Canadians began an intense period of preparations and rehearsals unequalled in previous attacks.

Behind their front lines, the Canadians constructed detailed scale-models of German positions based on aerial photographs. On it, every unit from platoon to battalion rehearsed its role in the assault. Previously maps had only been given only to officers, but now ordinary soldiers received them. At the tactical level, the ideas of 1st Division commander Maj.-Gen. Arthur Currie were put into practice, the result of his discussions with British and French commanders.

Battalions would no longer walk line abreast across no man's land. Instead, sections and platoons would use their own firepower to work their way around enemy positions. Confidence and morale rose accordingly.

The Canadian plan called for all four divisions to attack in four phases, based on the location of German positions and the ground to be covered. Four successive colour-coded lines — black, red, blue and brown — ran up and over the ridge from west to east.

The four divisions, some 36,000 strong, were to assault on a frontage of about seven kilometres, to an average depth of around three kilometres. From north to south, the divisions were lined up in reverse numerical order — 4th, 3rd, 2nd and 1st.

The leading infantry battalions moved forward to their assembly areas on the evening of April 8 — Easter Sunday — many using 13 tunnels painstakingly hacked into the chalk. All units were



**Specializing in
Seafood Buying and
Logistics Throughout
North America**

Jason Kaiser, President

• 902-849-2500 (ph) • 902-849-2588 (fax) •

Mainland Nova Scotia Division

Chris Kaiser, Designated Buyer • 902-364-2002 (ph) • 902-364-2506 fax
Stacey Kaiser, Accounting • 902-364-2002 phone • 902-364-2506 fax

McPhee's Plumbing & Heating Ltd.

13 Brookside Street, Glace Bay, Nova Scotia B1A 1K2



• HOT WATER & WARM AIR HEATING
• OIL TANKS
• RADIANT FLOOR HEATING

~ Serving You Since 1950 ~

Paul McPhee

**Phone/Fax: 849-6532
Res. Phone: 849-7792**



UNITED FARMER'S CO-OP

502 Keltic Drive, Sydney River, NS B1P 6H3

902-564-8134



*Back in History. Focused on the present.
With a focus on the future.*



SIGNS

Design • Manufacture • Install
Custom & Commercial Signage

455.3001 HALIFAX, N.S.



NEW CENTURY SIGNS

www.ncsigns.ca



REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT LTD.

Suite 109
27 Stoneybrook Court
Halifax, N.S. B3M 3K5
Phone (902) 443-4827
Fax (902) 464-8523
www.stoneybrook.ca

**Germaine
Devoe-Gallop**

Property Manager

rjcrealestate@eastlink.ca



VERNON d'EON FISHING SUPPLIES LTD.

www.VernonDeon.com

Quality Fishing Supplies • Best Selection • Reasonable Prices

A Proud Supporter Of Our Veterans

E.Y.E. MARINE CONSULTANTS

Anthony (Tony) Thompson, P.Eng.
Senior Naval Architect, President

Suite 216, 1496 Bedford Hwy, Bedford, NS B4A 1E5
Tel: (902) 463-8940 Cell: (902) 497-2452
email: Tony@eyemarine.com
web site: www.eyemarine.com



*Lest We
Forget*

NAVAL ARCHITECTS - MARINE ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS

Nickerson Jacquard Fraser



P.O. Box 117 Stn Main
Yarmouth, NS
B5A 4B1
(902) 749-1995

Proud to Support our Veterans

www.villasaintjoseph.com

1-902-742-7128

Villa Saint-Joseph du Lac Nursing Home, Yarmouth, Nova Scotia

Where we celebrate life



South Shore Private Investigations Ltd

450 LaHave St., Unit 17, Suite 102
Bridgewater, NS
B4V 4A3

Tel/Fax: 902-530-3288
sspi3288@gmail.com



SSPI Ltd

"Put our Expertise to work for you"

in location by 4 o'clock on the morning of Easter Monday, some only 100 metres from forward German outposts.

The soldiers settled down as best they could in the frosty pre-dawn to await the artillery barrage. The previous evening's mildness had been replaced by cold squalls of hail and sleet. Everyone was soon chilled to the bone.

At 5:30, 983 Canadian and British guns and mortars opened fire as two huge mines exploded under the German lines. This was the signal for 15,000 men in 21 battalions — the first attack wave — to go over the top. They advanced across open ground towards their objective in driving wind, snow and sleet, following closely behind a creeping artillery barrage.

As some battalions moved forward, machine-gun fire momentarily checked their progress. But they soon surged forward and to the flanks, overcoming enemy strong points by bayonet and bomb.

“Winnie” McClare

In the thick of it, Private Percy “Winnie” McClare of the 24th (Victoria Rifles) Battalion kept his head down while fighting across the cratered, machine-gun swept landscape. McClare had enrolled six weeks after his 17th birthday, but only after begging his mother to sign the consent form.

Although born in Boston, he was the first of eight children raised by Canadian-born parents who moved back to Nova Scotia. By early 1914 they had settled on a farm at Mount Uniacke.

Telling the recruiters he was 18, McClare joined the 63rd Regiment Halifax Rifles in April 1915. He trained on McNabs Island, where he was happy to have the company of two American cousins who had also enrolled.

In July 1916, all three boys sailed to England, where — much to their disappointment — they were separated into different units. McClare entered the trenches for the first time a day before the April battle.



Captured German soldiers help a wounded Canadian soldier (centre) during the Battle of Vimy. (AP File)



The Canadian National Vimy Memorial in Vimy, France. (AP/Michel Spingler)





Eisenhauer Agencies

— WINE & SPIRITS INC. —

www.eisenhaueragencies.com



Proud to Honour our Veterans

UPPER SACKVILLE AUTO BODY

Lewis MacKinnon

Tel: 864-0144 Fax: 864-1197

3125 Sackville Drive

Upper Sackville, NS B4E 3C5

ATWATERS CHIMNEYS & GUTTERS

2407 Hwy. No. 1, Aylesford, NS B0P 1C0



CLEANING / INSPECTIONS

- STAINLESS STEEL LINERS / CHIMNEYS
- WOODSTOVES / MASONRY REPAIRS
- SEAMLESS GUTTERS
- SOFFIT, FACIA AND LEAF GUARDS



O: 902.844.0606
TF: 1.888.477.6222
F: 902.847.0055



www.atwaters.ca

R.L. (Bob) Bell

R.L. Bell Career Advisory Consultants

Halifax NS B3T 1J9

Business: (902) 444 4749

Toll Free: 1 866 495 0555

Fax: (902) 444-3646

Email: grizzly@hfx.eastlink.ca



Reg Oderkirk Refrigeration



Commercial Sales & Service

Ph: 902-897-0577

Emerg. 902-986-5077

"Always a few degrees better"

THRSC ATLANTIC

Trucking Human Resource Sector Council Atlantic

P.O. Box 1434, Truro, NS B2N 5V2

(902) 893-8410

www.thrsc.com

Thank you to our Veterans & Military

CHISHOLM'S LAWN CARE

SNOW PLOWING AND REMOVAL

234 Harmony Road, Salmon River, NS B6L 3P7

(902) 890-1034

A Proud Supporter Of Our Veterans

**A-1
PALLETS**
Ltd.

Mark Sinclair
Operations Manager

902-639-9250

mark@a1pallets.ca

c.902-266-4185 f.902-639-9036

117 Commo Road, PO Box 385,
Stewiacke, Nova Scotia B0N 2J0



BARB'S FAMILY DINER

1794 Main Street

Westville, NS

B0K 2A0

(902) 396-3003



Cape Breton Fish and Marine Supply

FROM THE FISHERY - FOR THE FISHERY

222 Rear Charlotte St.

Sydney NS B1P1C5

www.cbfishandmarinesupply.com

Richard MacLeod

902-562-1891

902-317-1386

Muddy Easter Monday

During the attack, the young soldier was focused on survival, but in the back of his mind that stormy Easter Monday was the letter he had recently written to his mother, Gertrude, describing the French farmhouse in which he had been billeted. He ended the letter by stating he had not received any mail, but would “be mighty glad to get it.”

Advancing with the third wave of infantry, McClare and his buddies helped destroy determined enemy soldiers hidden in tunnels, who patiently waited for the initial waves of infantry to pass by before popping up and attacking them from behind. Suddenly, the young private was hit by shrapnel, but bravely carried on.

By 6:14, McClare’s battalion had fought to the first line. Half an hour later the 25th (Nova Scotia Rifles) Battalion passed through according to plan. With two pipers leading, the Nova Scotians captured German positions in the second line.

For the three southernmost divisions, the attack unfolded largely as planned and by mid-afternoon had taken all their objectives. Only in 4th Division’s sector did the attack get bogged down, largely due to the strength of Hill 145 — the highest point on the ridge — and nearby Hill 120, known as the Pimple.

Although the raw 85th (Nova Scotia Highlanders) Battalion captured Hill 145 in an attack that night in its very first battle, it took until the morning of April 12 before the Pimple could be captured.

When the battle ended, the Canadians had captured more ground, prisoners and equipment in one day than in all the Allied offensives of the previous two and a half years. But the cost was high, with 3,598 men killed out of 10,602 casualties.

The elite

The corps instantly became the darling of the British press and firmly established its reputation as elite storm troops.

McClare survived the battle; not bad for a soldier with limited experience. Six days later he welcomed the arrival of 21 letters and a parcel of gum. On April 16, he sat down in the mud to write a reply. It displayed remarkable prescience for a young soldier:

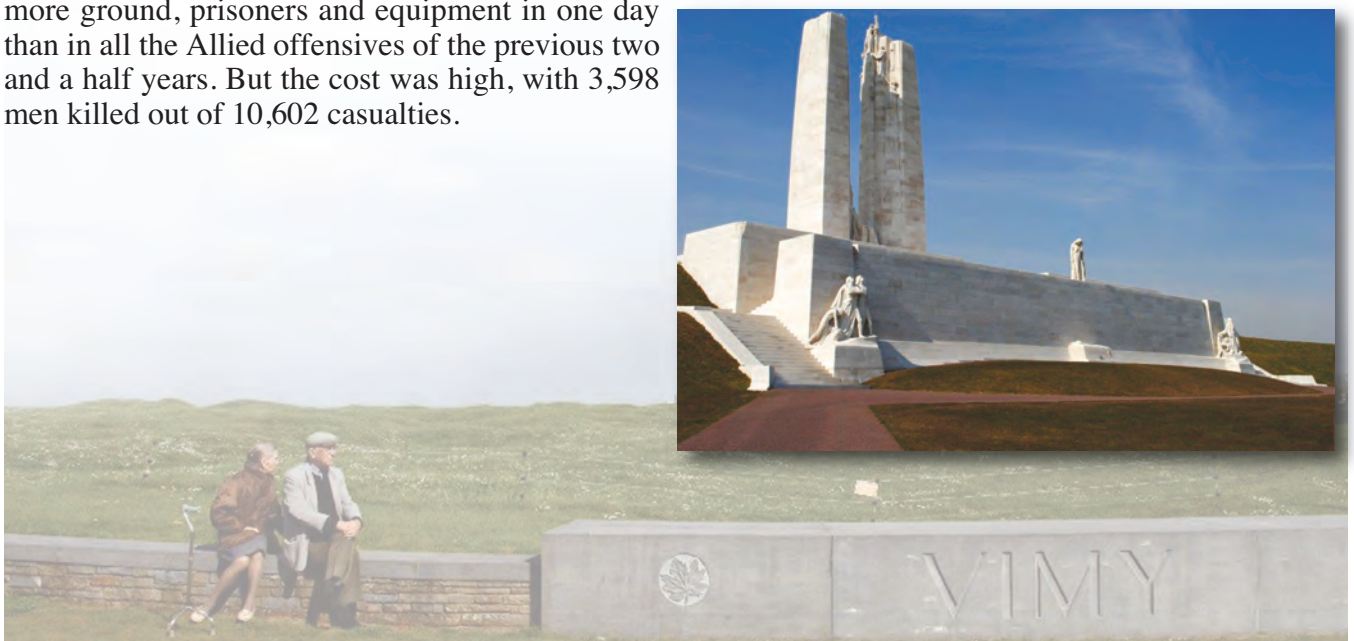
“My dear mother . . . I have been in the trenches for nine days and it is impossible to write up there. You have no doubt heard before this of the big advance of the Canadians and the capture of Vimy Ridge. I was in the whole of that battle and it was hell. I got a small splinter of shrapnel through the fleshy part of my shoulder. It was very slight . . . It was some battle and I am glad to say that I was through it, as it will be one of the biggest things in Canadian history.”

Before closing, McClare asked for some socks and anything else “in the line of eats,” but “please fix the parcel up good.”

Five weeks after he had survived one of the most important battles in Canadian history, McClare was reported killed in action.

Because his body was never found, his name is among the 11,285 Canadians inscribed on the soaring Vimy memorial who were killed in France but have no known grave.

It sits atop Hill 145, on the ridge young Winnie McClare helped to capture.





RCL Weymouth Branch 67
 "Home of Friendly People"
 24 Back Street
 PO Box 155
 Weymouth, NS B0W 3T0



Bingo Wednesday 7:00 p.m.



RICK ANDERSON
 OWNER
 902-863-1577

165 Main Street, Antigonish, NS, B2G 2B6



West Pubnico Golf & Country Club

P.O. Box 137, 238 Greenwood Road

West Pubnico, Yar. Co., Nova Scotia B0W 3S0
 Phone: (902) 762-2007 • Fax: (902) 762-2966
 Cell: (902) 740-0302 • Email: wpgolf@eastlink.ca

Ken Jacquard • Patsy d'Entremont

VAN VELD CONSTRUCTION LIMITED

Barend Van Veld - President

**SPECIALIZING IN CONVENTIONAL
 AND INSULATED FORMING SYSTEMS**

www.vanveld.ca

R.R. 1 Westville Phone: 396-3169
 Pictou Co., N.S. Cellular: 759-3790
 B0K 2A0 email: vanveld@eastlink.ca



Proud To Support Our Veterans

DENIS'
AUTO SERVICES
 ALL MAKES AND MODELS
 Mechanical, Diagnostics
 MVI Station



861-1557

DENIS LETARTE Res.: (902) 860-2948
 390, Windsor Junction Road Fax.: (902) 860-2632
 Halifax, N.S., B2T 1G2, Canada dletarte@ns.sympatico.ca

C. E. FISHER ELECTRIC LTD

4286 HWY #2, SUITE 2A
 WELLINGTON, NS B2T 1J4
 PHONE 902-860-2400

Carson Fisher

Nova Scotia Highway Workers' Union, CUPE Local 1867

Keeping your roads safe and clear!



271 Brownlow Ave., Dartmouth, NS B3B 1W6
 Phone: (902) 832-1867 Fax: (902) 453-2635
 Email: cupehiway@ns.aliantzinc.ca

Artifex

artisanal stairs

David Pomeroy ■ 902.499.8194
 djpomeroy@gmail.com



SEWER LINE INSPECTION / LOCATING SERVICE FOR:

- TREE ROOTS, SAGS, BROKEN PIPES AND BLOCKAGES
- SEPTIC SYSTEMS • CONDUITS

Ken Hills
 902-471-6084 | 902-579-0489

Hammonds Plains, Nova Scotia
 Fax: 1-902-820-3233 • ken@ehsvideoinsp.com



MackKay's

TRUCK & TRAILER CENTER LIMITED

124 Lower Truro Rd. 30 Isnor Drive, Suite 2
 P.O. Box 723 Burnside Industrial Park
 Truro, N.S. B2N 5E8 Dartmouth, N.S. B3B 1K5

Tel: (902) 895-0511 Tel: (902) 481-9040
 Fax: (902) 893-0111 Fax: (902) 468-1614

www.mackaystruckcenter.ca

Wounded at Vimy Ridge: *A Nova Scotia son's story*

MACK FRAIL

Published April 8, 2017



Some of Wallace Frail's memorabilia, including the button he was most proud of and his helmet.

My father, Wallace Frail, was a student at Acadia College in 1916 when he decided to join the Canadian Army.

He enlisted on Feb. 23, 1916, at the recruiting office that was on Main Street in Wolfville. He joined the 85th Nova Scotia Highland Battalion and trained at Camp Aldershot.

On Friday, Oct. 13, 1916, the 85th Battalion sailed from the port of Halifax for England on the Olympia, a sister ship to the Titanic. They were sent to Camp Bramshott and were described by a British officer as "the finest body of troops ever sent over from Canada".

Before Wallace served on the front lines during the Battle of Vimy Ridge, he was transferred to the 42nd Royal Highland Regiment (Black Watch). The Royal Highland Regiment was an infantry regiment that began in Scotland in 1751 and served in many parts of the world.

During the First World War, the members of the 42nd Black Watch were described as a "hard-fighting, indomitable force" through such battles as Mount Sorel, Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele, Amiens, Arras, and Mons, to mention a few. Canadian soldiers relieved the British soldiers serving in the trenches below Vimy Ridge several months before the attack took place on Easter Monday, April 9, 1917.

My father's account was that the battle was well planned and every soldier knew what he was to do. I have my father's notebook where he marked in the battle positions. The battle was planned to begin at 5:30 a.m. on April 8, but because it was Easter Sunday it was postponed for 24 hours at the request of the French.

The reason expressed was that "it was nauseating to contemplate the horrors that the representatives of two Christian nations would inflict on each other

continued ...



DANNY McKENNA
Owner
Inc. 1985

**SERVICE CALLS
FREE ESTIMATES**



McKENNA ELECTRICAL LTD.
COMMERCIAL - RESIDENTIAL - MAINTENANCE
BOOM TRUCK

BUS: 902 456-7245 1773 St. Margaret's Bay Rd.
FAX: 902 404-1071 Timberlea N.S. B3T 1K9
mckennaelect@eastlink.ca



Royal Canadian Legion 70
299 George Street
Stewiacke, NS B0N 2J0

PLANK INDUSTRIES
Woodworking & Packaging



Carpentry - Furniture Refinishing
Kindling - Sawmill
'Dog Gone Goodies'
Packaging - Labelling
Shrink Wrapping
Small Business Contract Work

5687 Hwy #1
Cambridge, NS
Office: (902) 375-3133
Fax: (902) 375-3135
plankindustries@krcc.ns.ca

A Service Centre of
Kings Regional Rehabilitation Centre

Bombers Club

167 John St.
New Glasgow, NS

902.755.6996

Legion 

**Royal Canadian Legion
Branch No. 24
Bridgewater, NS
902-543-3203
bwlegion@bwr.legion.ca**



~ Remembering Those Who Served ~



NorthEast • Heating
MECHANICAL SYSTEMS LTD. • Ventilation
• Air Conditioning

Edward Publicover
president

354 Five Island Road, Hubley, NS B3Z 1B5 Ph: (902) 471-3737 Fax: (902) 876-0070

*Your Quality HVAC Contractor
Service • Installation • Planned Maintenance*

**BJ MACPHEE
TRUCKING LTD**

261 Georgefield Road
MacPhee's Corner, NS B0N 2H0
902.758.1063

**STONE'S RV
& HOME CENTER EST. 1975**
www.stonesrv.com

2689 Westville Rd. #4 Highway
New Glasgow, NS Sydney Forks, NS
(902) 752-3164 (902) 564-9095

Proud To Support Our Nova Scotia Veterans



**ROSECREST
COMMUNITIES**

The Magnolia (902) 259-7500
The Sagewood (902) 252-7500
The Ivy Meadows (902) 865-6364

CONTINUING CARE IN NOVA SCOTIA

WWW.ROSECREST.CA



**Kentville
Police
Service**

*"Committed to
the Community"*

at a time of Easter festivities, each believing that they were right”.

I have a copy of the letter my father wrote to his mother after he was wounded by a German bullet during the battle. It describes the night of April 9, 1917, when they were sheltered in the tunnels waiting to take their positions on the front lines.

Wallace mentions the calmness of his comrades before and as they prepared themselves, then went over the top of the trenches in a single body to advance toward the German lines. He also mentions the terrific noise of the artillery barrage.

He rarely talked about the war, especially to his children, because his memories could cause him to become emotional. He made an effort to forget about his wartime experiences and to avoid the memories that were upsetting to him.

His friend Earl Eaton fought in France during the First World War and came regularly to our home to visit with my father. Late in the evening, after my siblings and I had retired to our bedrooms, my dad and Earl would talk about the war. I would quietly leave my bedroom and listen, sitting unseen on the stairs. Some of the memories they shared and I overheard as a young child were upsetting to me.

Wallace describes in his letter to his mother that it was late in the day of April 9, 1917, and he was in a shell hole with his lieutenant. When he rose up to fire his rifle towards the German defences, he was wounded in his right hip. The German bullet entered the front of his hip and exited without causing irreparable damage. He was helped from the battlefield by a German prisoner of war, who he referred to as a “Hun”. He was sent to Birkenhead, England, to a temporary hospital that was formerly a school. Miss Mabel Isaac was 17 and a girl guide volunteer at the hospital where she had attended school. Mabel was a member of the First Rock Ferry Girl Guide Troop, formed by Lady Baden Powell. She met Wallace when she was giving out apples to the wounded men.

Wallace returned to France and was wounded again, this time by a German bullet that entered his right shoulder and exited his back. He was sent back to England to recover from his wound and to spend time with Mabel Isaac.

The temporary hospital was turned back into a school after the war and the students are still told the story about a Canadian soldier who met and fell in love with a former student. Wallace and Mabel exchanged many letters across the Atlantic before her arrival on Oct. 24, 1921, in Halifax, where they were married.

A German artillery shell landed close enough to Wallace that he was thrown about 50 feet, triggering the shellshock that kept him out of the battles towards the end of the war. The shrapnel that went through his right ear was a close call that could have ended his life.

When Wallace attended Acadia in Wolfville, he was a member of the track team and a very good sprinter and long-distance runner. I recall overhearing a conversation with Earl Eaton concerning his officer explaining to him that he could remain behind the lines and become involved with sports to entertain the troops. Wallace declined his offer, stating that he wanted to go to the front with his comrades.

I think of him as a hero who expected no recognition or glory for defending his country. He was proud of a badge, in the form of a brass button, with the words “for service at the front” that he wore on the lapel of his suit.

In the centre is an enamel Union Jack in the form of a Tudor shield, and on the bottom are the letters C.E.F., for Canadian Expeditionary Forces. The medal was awarded to those who had seen service on the front lines during World War One.

I treasure this medal that was worn with pride by my father. Among his medals from World War One, it is the only one he displayed.

continued ...



New Design Plumbing & Heating



Dan Boudreau President
 Cell: 902-209-0485
 Fax: 902-865-4266
 Email: newdesign@eastlink.ca



Karen Verboom
 VP- Sales & Marketing



Landscaping Mulch
 Tree Stakes
 Post & Rail Fencing
 Lumber- custom sawing
 Animal Bedding
 Horse Jumps - standards & rails

2 Willow Lane
 Truro, NS
 Ph: 902-895-6258

kverboom@novatreeco.com www.novatree.ca

Thank You For All You Do



9489 Commercial Street
 New Minas, NS, B4N 3G3
 Phone: 902-681-1567
 Fax: 902-681-0779
 charleneh@newminas.com

Darim Masonry Ltd

1 Pinehill Drive, Suite 1
 Lower Sackville, NS B4C 1N4
(902) 252-9694

The Berkeley Retirement Residences



Love where you live!

902-802-0346 | TheBerkeley.com
 Halifax | Dartmouth | Bedford | Gladstone



K+SEL WINDSOR Ltée
K+S WINDSOR SALT Ltd.

O'Malley ELECTRIC INC.



Proud to Support Our Veterans

The VAPOUR SPOT

5280 St. Margaret's Bay Road, Unit 101, Upper Tantallon, NS B3Z 2J1
 (902) 401-8653
www.thevapourspot.com

Store Hours:

Mon 10:00 - 7:00	Fri 10:00 - 7:30
Tues 10:00 - 7:00	Sat 10:00 - 7:30
Wed 10:00 - 7:00	Sun 10:30 - 2:30

 **Lest We Forget**

902-735-TIRE 902-735-8473



376 Main St Antigonish NS B2G2C6
Noremactires@hotmail.com
 With over 25 years Experience
 locally owned and operated Robert Cameron



HalifaxStanfield
 connecting means the world

 **Proud to Honour our Veterans**

Wallace received an invitation from the minister of veterans affairs in Ottawa to attend the 50th anniversary of the Battle of Vimy Ridge celebrations in France in 1967. He was pleased to attend, displaying the medal that was awarded for service on the front.

Wallace returned to Centreville, Kings County, where he made a home with his wife, Mabel, and where they raised a family of eight children. I am the only one of their five sons who did not serve in the military.

Wallace experienced unfair treatment because he was a war veteran, referred to as a 'return man'. He was refused employment because of a policy, in effect, not to hire return men because they were not physically able to do a proper day's work. Many in the community were unsympathetic concerning his symptoms of shellshock.

He outlived Mabel by 17 years. He and I lived together in his home in Centreville until the last three years of his life, when he lived at Camp Hill Veterans Hospital in Halifax.

He had two strokes that occurred about a year apart and left him in a state of dementia that progressed to where he was not speaking. He was in this condition when I went to visit him on Remembrance Day, 1982.

The nurse on his ward suggested I should take him downstairs where Remembrance Day celebrations were taking place. We got off the elevator downstairs, with Dad in his wheelchair, and he appeared to be enjoying the celebrations.

It was the Black Watch piper, who entered the room wearing his kilt and full attire, that brought the terrible memories of the war back to him.

Although Wallace had not spoken for several months, he broke down and kept repeating several times, "I remember, I remember".

I took him back upstairs where the sounds of the bagpipes could not be heard to remind him of his terrible experiences.

It was an upsetting experience for me to realize that hearing the sound of the bagpipe in his weakened condition — a sound that would have been familiar to him when he was in the trenches — released the horrid wartime memories he had tried so hard to forget.

Wallace and Mabel struggled to raise a family of eight children. Wallace's plans to further his studies were disrupted by the war and he was not able to return to Acadia, mostly because of his nerve problem from shellshock. On three occasions between the early 1920s and early 1930s, he was admitted to Ste. Anne's Hospital in Ste.-Anne-de-Bellevue, Quebec, for treatment relating to shell shock.

Wallace adjusted to cope with his disabilities and was an upstanding resident of Centreville. He was involved with the Baptist Church, where he served in various capacities, and after serving as a deacon he was appointed honorary deacon.

He worked very hard to make ends meet. The \$10 pension he received from the Canadian Department of Veterans Affairs, because of his wounds, paid the mortgage payment on our family farm.

Mabel, my mother, died Aug. 29, 1967, age 66, and Wallace, my father, died Feb. 17, 1984, age 93. They are buried in a family plot at Lakeview Cemetery in Billtown, Kings County, Nova Scotia.

*Mack (Malcom) Frail lives with his wife Sheila in Centreville, Kings County, where he operated Frail's Valley Nursery and Garden Centre for 50 years before retiring in 2010. A local historian, he is the author of *The History of Centreville Kings County* and writes a column, *Story From the Family Farm*, for his community paper.*






-AIRSOFT -SURPLUS
-FIREWORKS -CAMO
-FLAGS -FIREARMS
-AMMO-AND MORE
 2660 AGRICOLA ST.
HALIFAX, NS B3K 4C9
TEL: (902) 454 - 4330 
FAX: (902) 454 - 5583 
 10% DND DISCOUNT W/PHOTO ID
 thehalifaxarmynavystore.net
 thehalifaxarmynavystore@gmail.com
MON-SAT 9AM - 5:30PM

Rely T Siding Co. Ltd.

90 LeBlanc Road
 Millville, NS B1Y 2J5
(902) 565-2386



*In Memory of Gunner Frank Barrie and in
 Recognition of Seaman Richard LeBlanc*



456 Charlotte Street
 Sydney, NS
 B1P 1E4

(902) 539-9884

*Proud Supporter
 Of Our Veterans*

Home Is Where The Bonnie Is



**CREDIT UNION
 CAISSE POPULAIRE**
 COASTAL FINANCIAL

West Pubnico 762-2372 Wedgeport 663-2525 Yarmouth 742-2123 Tusket 648-2322

Administration Office 742-7322
 www.coastalfinancial.ca

CO-OPERATIVE ENTERPRISES BUILD A BETTER WORLD



Box 1376, Digby, NS B0V 1A0

SURF - SIDE

Construction 2001

Siding Roofing Basements Additions
 Decks New Home Construction I.C.F. Blocks

Brian Comeau Bus: 245-4095
 Cell: 245-8106
 Res: 245-5798

FREE ESTIMATES



Wilson's Home hardware building centre

homehardware.ca • 902 637-2300



Don Hall Financial Services Inc
 19 Arrowhead Lane
 Enfield, NS B2T 1G9

Donald W. Hall, CLU
 Advisor
 Chartered Life Underwriter
 Member, Advocis

Tel: 902-883-2500
 Fax: 902-883-7828
 Cell: 902-221-6844
 don.hall@sunlife.com
 www.sunlife.ca/don.hall



Mutual funds offered by
 Sun Life Financial Investment Services (Canada) Inc.

Licensed Long Term Care
 For Over 50 Years




**The Best Place To Live
 Work & Visit**

174 Dyke Road
 Falmouth, NS B0P 1L0
 902 798 2251 www.windsorelms.com

Lest We Forget



From our family to yours - Satisfaction guaranteed.


Pure Maple Goodness!

Maple Mist Farm, 47 Eaton Drive Valley NS B6L 3J8

www.maplemist.ca 902-657-3711

Camp Location:
 1927 Kemptown Road
 Colchester County, NS

A Proud Supporter of our Veterans



- Cable TV
- High Speed Internet
- Telephone Installation
- Computer Cabling
- Commercial & Residential Pre-Wiring

Ph: (902) 752-3550
 Fax: (902) 752-1946
 Email: canconnect@ngl.eastlink.ca

76 Provost Street
 New Glasgow, NS
 B2H 2P4



William Hall

HALL, William (baptized William Neilson), sailor and farmer; born on 25 April 1829 in Nova Scotia, possibly in Horton Bluff (Lockhartville), one of several children of Jacob and Lucinda Hall; died unmarried on 25 August 1904 in Avonport, NS.

William Hall grew up on the banks of the Avon River. His father, one of the black refugees brought to Nova Scotia during the War of 1812, became a sailor and worked at the shipbuilding yards at Half-Way River (Hantsport). In 1844, young William joined the crew of a vessel sailing out of Half-Way River, and during the late 1840s he apparently served in the American navy. Hall enlisted in the Royal Navy as an able seaman in February 1852, and he was in the battleship *Rodney* for four years. During the Crimean War, he took part in the siege of Sevastopol (Ukraine) as the captain of a gun in the siege batteries, and he was present at the battle of Inkerman. In 1856, he was assigned to the frigate *Shannon*.

When the Indian Mutiny broke out in May 1857, the *Shannon* was sent to Calcutta. Naval reinforcements were urgently required to assist the British army, and Hall was one of the seamen and marines from the *Shannon* who were formed into a naval brigade and sent as part of the force marching to the relief of Lucknow, then besieged by mutineers. On 16 November 1857, the expedition arrived before the town. Two 24-pounder guns crewed by the *Shannon's* men were set the task of breaching the walls of a mosque which was a strong point of the defence. Within a short time the six men of one gun crew had become

casualties, and of the second only Hall and Lieutenant Thomas James Young were standing. The two worked the gun in a storm of bullets, firing until a breach had been made and British troops had passed over the walls. Their gallantry contributed materially to the lifting of the siege, and they were successfully nominated for the Victoria Cross. Hall was presented with the award on 28 October 1859, the first black, the first Nova Scotian, and the first Canadian sailor to receive the decoration. By that time he had become captain of the foretop.

Hall retired on 10 June 1876 with the rank of quartermaster and a certificate of good conduct, and he settled on the family farm near Hantsport. When interviewed in 1900 the ageing man thought little of his glories or the Victoria Cross. As he said, "It isn't worth very much . . . after all, only ten pounds a year. If it wasn't for my regular navy pension of forty pounds a year besides, I don't know how we'd get along here. The farm is small, and my two sisters live with me." In October 1901, he emerged briefly from obscurity when he was presented to the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall during their visit to Halifax. Upon his death Hall was buried without honours at Lockhartville. In 1945, his remains were reinterred in the grounds of the Hantsport Baptist church, and in 1947 a commemorative cairn was erected by the Canadian Legion on land it had purchased. The cairn is one of a number of memorials, several of them created by the black community of Nova Scotia, which perpetuate the name of William Hall, vc.



**The Royal Canadian Legion
Allan MacDonald Memorial
Branch #015 - New Waterford**



Serving the Veterans and Community of New Waterford
and Area and Beyond

Civic Address: 3472 Plummer Ave., New Waterford
Mail Address: PO Box 110, New Waterford, NS B1H 4K4
Phone: 902-862-3367

Open Mon. thru Sat. at 12:00 noon, Sun. 12 pm to 9 pm

THE ICE MAN

AIR CONDITIONING AND MAINTENANCE

Mobile Air Quality Control Solutions for Industrial Off Road
Equipment & Trucks

902-895-0942 Office theiceman@eastlink.ca



The Old Triangle Irish Alehouse



Food for the Body
Drink for the Spirit
Music for the Soul



*honouring our soldiers, veterans
& their families*

Halifax * Charlottetown * Moncton * Sydney
www.oldtriangle.com



*Providing special care and services
to Nova Scotians since 1971.*

25 Blockhouse Hill Rd., PO Box 1480, Lunenburg NS B0J 2C0
902 634-8836

Proudly Supporting Our Veterans



**Town of
Port Hawkesbury**

606 Reeves Street, Port Hawkesbury, NS B9A 2R7

*Mayor Brenda Chisholm-Beaton, Town Council, Staff
and Citizens of the Town of Port Hawkesbury are proud
to support our Veterans.*



Delivering innovative geographic information system solutions

Esri Canada Limited (Atlantic Region)

1496 Bedford Highway Suite 606
Bedford, NS B4A 1E5

Mr. Eric Melanson

Phone: 902-423-5199 Fax: 902-492-3912

E-mail: atlanticsales@esri.ca

www.esri.ca



DECKS & SUNROOMS



302 Bluewater Road
Bedford, Nova Scotia
Canada B4B 1J6

t 902.576.3363

f 902.492.0572

e lscarpone@allcraft.ca

www.allcraft.ca



Proud to support our Veterans

Edwin Corkum
President



1258 Starrs Point Rd.
Port Williams, NS B0P 1T0

www.evangelinetransport.com

Office (902) 542-3375

Cell (902) 680-2912

Fax (902) 542-4133

Email ecorkum@evangelinetransport.com



**Breton Branch 8
Sydney Mines, NS
"The Friendly Branch"**

(902) 736-3206

Friday Night Karaoke 8 pm – 2 am

Tuesday Night Bingo 8 pm

Chase the Ace Every Friday from 7 pm - 10 pm



CANEXEL®

PREFINISHED SIDING

Proudly made at LP East River

2005 Highway #3 East River, RR1 Hubbards, NS B0J 1T0

Celebrating 50 Years

LPCorp.com

BUILD WITH US.®



Harold Stanley Ingraham

Harold Stanley Ingraham was born on November 23, 1905 in Halifax, Nova Scotia. Harold was the proud son of Ira James Ingraham and Ida G. Shaw. Harold had two brothers, Arthur Lewis (eldest) and Allen Lebert Ingraham, who grew up in Fairview. Harold married Georgina Elizabeth Hurshman on September 23, 1924. They had three sons: Robert Norman, Arthur Lebert and Ira James Ingraham, who all resided in Carrolls Corner, NS. Harold was almost 35 years old when he felt it was his “duty” to join the fight and took the oath on June 13, 1940 with the Platoon of Fusiliers Infantry Corps.

Private Ingraham embarked from Halifax on October 26, 1942 on the SS Queen Elizabeth for the United Kingdom. Private Ingraham was listed with the Algonquin Regiment RCOC. Harold was taken on strength from X-4 list 13 Battalion into the field on October 22, 1944. A struck off strength from his Battalion was received on October 25, 1944 stating he had been killed in the line of duty while in Belgium. Those who had the privilege to know Harold miss him dearly and those who did not, respect and hold his sacrifice in the highest regard. Lest We Forget.



*Let us never forget the
sacrifice and in some cases
the supreme sacrifice that our
soldiers made to give us the
freedom that we enjoy today.*



AMALGAMATED TRANSIT UNION LOCAL 508

(Affiliated with the A.F. of L. - C.I.O. & C.L.C.)

Halifax, N.S.



30 Rosedale Drive, Dartmouth, NS B3A 1L8
OFFICE: (902) 455-2040
www.atu508.ca



Tammy Atton
President

Residential • Commercial
Heating • Ventilation
Air Conditioning
Sales and Service

Tel: (902) 835-9224
Fax: (902) 835-1101
Cell: (902) 497-4086
Email: info@capitalventilation.a



62C Bluewater Road
Atlantic Acres Industrial Park
Bedford, N.S. B4B 1G7

Northside Homemaker Service Society

735 Main Street, Sydney Mines, NS
(902) 736-2701

The Northside Homemaker Service Society is a contracted Agency of the Continuing Care Program that provides Home Care Services.

Northside Home Care provides services to residents of Sydney Mines and North Sydney of all ages who need care in their homes such as personal care, respite, light housekeeping, and meals.

HOW DO I ACCESS HOME CARE?

To be assessed or to have a family member assessed call **1-800-225-7225**

JELD-WEN
Amherst Millwork Distribution

JELD-WEN
WINDOWS & DOORS

41 Anson Ave, PO Box 700
B4H 4R3

800-565-8746 Toll Free

www.jeld-wen.ca

Lest We Forget



Royal Canadian Legion
Branch 126

99 Midgeley Drive
Sydney, NS B1R 1Z6

Phone: (902) 562-6073

Legion

FUSION
PRINT + IMAGING

26 Crane Lake Drive, Halifax, NS B3S 1B4
Phone: 902.442.5031 Fax: 902.420.9357
Email: info@fusionprint.ca



Ty-Dan
Advanced Environmental Solutions

P.O. Box 355
Sydney, Nova Scotia
B1P 6H2

902 574-7570

tydan9716@gmail.com

Doug Hill
Owner/General Manager

Breath Better with Ty-Dan
Proudly Cape Breton Owned & Operated

PROUD TO SUPPORT
OUR VETERANS

**MCINNES
COOPER**



ELLIOT
EXCAVATORS LTD.

Ph (902) 883-0616
Fax (902) 883-8900



103 Park Road
Elmsdale, NS
B2S 2L3

Altus Group
Street Smart. World Wise.

T: 902.420.8880 F: 902.422.6698
halifax@altusgroup.com altusgroup.com

- Commercial Real Estate Consulting
- Research, Valuation and Advisory
- Cost Consulting
- Property Tax Consulting
- Geomatics



Lest We
Forget



Herman Melanson

In 1939, Herman Daniel Melanson was a single, young man living in Doucetteville, Digby County, Nova Scotia. This was a time of depression with little or no work so Herman left Nova Scotia for New Brunswick in search of employment. In September 1939, a radio announcement completely changed his life. England had declared war on Germany!

So, at the age of 23, he joined the Carlton York Regiment and was sent to Camp Borden in Ontario for basic training. Private Melanson was trained as an infantryman and learned to use the Bren gun and the machine gun. It was not long before he was sent to Debert, NS, then to Halifax and several days later he was aboard a ship on his way to Liverpool, England.

After a short stay in England he was off to Algiers, Africa where he fought under the command of General Montgomery whom he admired greatly and was very proud when he had a chance to shake his hand. It was in Algiers that Herman learned that German General Rommel was a force to be reckoned with.

Private Melanson left Africa with his regiment for the invasion of Italy. Upon arriving they seized the local airport although the Italians had already surrendered to the British forces and they were now fighting only the Germans. Herman fought in many battles in Italy and witnessed many of his comrades being killed or wounded. In Ortona, his company sergeant had been shot and killed as Herman laid beside him. Bullets flew all around him with one finally wounding him in the shoulder. A medic helped him crawl about 100 yards or more by coaxing and urging him on or he would have been taken prisoner as many others were. His Officer, Lt. LeBlanc, stood during this fierce battle and ordered his men to move on, but when Herman hollered to get down, they got down, but the Officer did not and died of bullet wounds.

Herman's mother received the telegram notifying her of her son's wounds, but it took an additional 36 days before she learned how seriously he was hurt. Herman was treated for his wounds and sent to the British/Canadian 14 General Hospital in Naples. Following several more surgeries and a short term of therapy, he was returned to his unit at the front.

Herman remembered vividly when the Italian dictator, Benito Mussolini, was captured, executed and hanged by his feet in the city square along with his mistress.

In 1945, after a few days of very little information and very little food to eat, and only the ground to sleep on, Herman's company was informed that the war in Europe was over. He and his comrades were sent back to England where they waited for a ship to return them to Canada. After his return, he was transferred to a base in Cornwallis, NS where he found work to be difficult because he was suffering from the effects of Post Traumatic Stress Disorder. He married Gladys Pulley in 1956 and they had one daughter, Isabel, and one grandson, Alan Herman.

During the time that Herman's daughter was growing up, she felt something wrong with her father so she went to DVA and discovered that her father was receiving a small pension for the wounds he received but nothing had been done regarding his mental condition. After years of searching, Isabel finally received her father's military medical records and discovered that his diagnosis was written as "suffering from PTSD", thereby making him eligible for a disability pension.

After 53 years, Herman Melanson finally received the pensions he was due, but retroactive for only three years.

FUNDY ELECTRIC LIMITED

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL
WIRING & SERVICE WORK

DWIGHT RAFUSE

BOX 848
KENTVILLE, NS
B4N 4H8

PHONE 679-3239
FAX 679-6608
EMAIL nrafusefundyelectric@bellaliant.com

**nova scotia
health authority**

Mental Health Crisis Line:
1-888-429-8167

PARKING LOTS | WAREHOUSE SAFETY LINES | GAMECOURTS & FIELD LINES
STREETS & INTERSECTIONS | INDUSTRIAL TERMINALS | AIRPORTS

GRAMAC

PAVEMENT MARKING SPECIALISTS FOR OVER 30 YEARS



902.865.5014

WWW.GRAMAC.CA

**ATLANTIC WEALTH
MANAGEMENT**

Chris Valardo CFP
President

chris@atlanticwealth.ca
cell. 902.237.6102
99 Wyse Road, Suite 1030, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia B3A 4S5
bus. 902.429.4001 or 888.807.6804 fax. 902.429.3141
www.atlanticwealth.ca

YUILLE
Auto Works

902.463.5508
www.yuilleautoworks.com

Hours: Mon to Fri
7:30 am - 6:00 pm
Sat. 8 am - 6 pm

Location
311 Prince Albert Road
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 1N3

Contact
Ph: 902.463.5508
Fax: 902.463.2288

SYSTEMCARE BRIDGEWATER

Mike Smith
Owner/Operator

902-543-3458
msmith@systemcare.ca

Systemcare.ca

Property Restoration Services
Water - Fire - Wind - Mould
24 Hour Emergency Service

PRODUCTION • DEVELOPMENT • EXPLORATION

**GOLD
RESOURCES INC**

**Building Shared Value
in All of Our Communities**

Proud to Support our Veterans and Military

gogoldresources.com **TSXGGD**

**Supporting
our Veterans**

5 ways to help

Donate. Every contribution, practical or monetary, helps.
Learn. Read and share articles about homelessness.
Volunteer. Assist with shelter events or soup kitchens.
Educate. Raise awareness with policy and decision makers.
Dignity. Treat those experiencing homelessness with respect.

@SAnatime
@salvationarmymaritimes salvationarmy.ca/Maritimes
www.facebook.com/SAnatime

Find your next home with us.

Killam is proud to support The Nova Scotia/Nunavut Command of the Royal Canadian Legion.

Contact us!
leasing@KillamREIT.com | Tel: 902.442.5005
killamreit.com | TSX: KMPUN

**PROUD TO SUPPORT
OUR VETERANS**

**GLC | GENERAL
LIQUIDS
CANADA**

Lest We Forget

Your Atlantic Canadian solution for road preservation and maintenance. Visit **general-liquids.ca** or call **902-835-3311**.



Lawrence Maxwell Parker

Lawrence Maxwell Parker was born on May 27, 1924 in South Farmington, Annapolis County, Nova Scotia. In April 1941, a month away from his 17th birthday, while still a high school student, he enlisted in the army.

Max was sent to Halifax where he became a member of the Princess Louise Fusiliers D Company. His company was sent to Aldershot, NS for about three to six months where they were trained to use Vickers machine guns. They also spent a few months in Mulgrave, NS and then finally sent to Debert, NS.

While in Debert, Max was promoted to Lance Corporal and then to Corporal, and was sent to Woodstock, Ontario for a driver-mechanics course. On his return to Debert, he became a driving instructor and was promoted to Sergeant.

Max's company was sent overseas in March 1942 on the luxury liner Queen Elizabeth which had been converted to a troop carrier and was on its first voyage in that capacity. They landed in Glasgow, Scotland and travelled by train to Aldershot, England. They continued their training at Boxhill, using flamethrowers on bren-gun carriers. A few months later, D Company was sent to Italy by ship and landed in Naples.

A few stories stood out in Max's memories of the war. One night he had dug a slit trench, and afterward laid down in it and was gazing up at the stars. He thought about home and how much he would like to see everybody. A moment later, he turned over on his left shoulder to get more comfortable, and a large piece of shrapnel landed right where his head had been and buried itself about eight inches into the ground.

A few months later, Max was driving an officer to look for a new position from which to shell the enemy. They came to a railway crossing and as the tracks in Europe are built very much higher off the ground, he decided not to cross but to

drive into an olive orchard beside the tracks and wait for the rest of the trucks that were following. Max decided to go for a stroll as he waited and that is when he noticed a sign written in German that said "Minefield". By this time the first truck was already making the turn into the orchard and before he could call out a warning the truck struck a mine with one young soldier in the truck being killed. A second truck also hit a mine but with no casualties. Then Max had to make his way back through the orchard to his Bren-gun carrier and the officer. No one volunteered to go with him, as you might imagine, but he went in and drove it out safely.

A few weeks later, just before the Battle of Monte Cassino, D Company were given a 72-hour break from the front lines. On Sunday morning at breakfast, Max said to one of the other guys that he had a feeling they would be back in action that day. Around 10:00am, the officer in charge left and when he returned he announced that they were moving out to a new position.

By 4:00pm, they had set up their headquarters in a large building, which had a courtyard with a roof over it. In the main part of the building were the headquarters and the kitchen. Everyone was pretty well settled in and Max went to the door where the cooks were setting up to see if he could help them. They accepted his offer and the next thing Max remembered was a huge blast and the whole roof came down on him. He believes it took him about 15 to 20 minutes to dig himself out of the rubble and when he did he realized he was covered in blood. Max spent the next seven months in 14 Canadian General Hospital in Italy. He was repatriated back to England on April 26, 1945 and spent some time in hospital there.

Max came home to Canada on the last trip the Queen Elizabeth made as a troop ship, in 1945. They disembarked in New York and travelled by train to Halifax. After another checkup in a Halifax hospital Max was released and came back home to the Annapolis Valley – his career as a soldier was finished.

LEST WE FORGET



Needs



Whale Cove Summer Village
 30 Modern & Immaculate cottages

Situated on a well landscaped hillside, our retreat provides you with a panoramic view of the Gulf of St. Lawrence and our Sandy Cove.

www.whalecovesummervillage.ca
Toll free 1-866-388-2202

FREE ESTIMATES IN BUSINESS OVER 25 YEARS

G & H BURNER SERVICE LTD.
Gerard Livingston

10 Campbell Drive, Bedford, Nova Scotia B4A 1N6 Cell: 478-7270
 Fax: 832-1097



Owner: Ward Markie
Leave The Driving To US!
 Office: (902) 843-5501
 Fax: (902) 843-3511
 Truro Cell: (902) 899-1725
 Halifax Cell: (902) 488-9362

Offering Chartered Bus Service Throughout The Atlantic Provinces

Toll Free 1-866-943-5501
 10 Glooscap Drive, Millbrook, Nova Scotia B6L 1G5
 Website: www.markiebus-tours.com Email: wardmarkie@markiebus-tours.com




P.O. Box 1342
 Middleton, NS

*Servicing in
 Middleton and
 Dartmouth*

CROWN FLOORING

Toll Free:
 855-344-5667
crownflooring.ca



796 Main Street, Hwy 7, Dartmouth, NS B2W 3V1
 (902) 434-9090
century21.ca/tridentrealty

Atlantic Tours & Travel
 Worry Free World Vacations

22 Waddell Ave, Dartmouth NS, B3B 1K3 • 1-800-565-7173
www.atlantictours.com • reservations@atlantictours.com

Specializing in escorted group tours, customized tours, educational travel, step on guide service, and sun destinations.

Thank You For Your Service

Valley Stove & Cycle Ltd.
 for
 Quality Stoves and Fireplaces
 Wood • Pellet • Gas



Sports Centre
 Bicycles • Hiking
 X-C Skis • Snowshoes
 Service and Rentals

Main Street, Kentville **542-7280**
www.valleystoveandcycle.com

Serving the Valley since 1977



*Leaders in
 Environmental Hospitality
 Professional Caterers
 Indoor Pool, Sauna
 and Hot Tub*

Reservations:863-1050
 Facsimile:863-1050
 Toll Free:1-888-863-1050

Antigonish, NS www.claymoreinn.com



EST 1993

FERO

WASTE & RECYCLING INC.

221 Industrial Ave, Truro, NS B2N 6V3
 Phone 902-895-FERO (3376) | Fax 902-895-4493
 Web: www.fero.ca | Email: info@fero.ca



George Lawrence Price

The last Canadian soldier to die in action in the First World War was a 26-year-old private from Nova Scotia. His name was George Lawrence Price.

Price was born in Falmouth, Nova Scotia, on 15 December 1892, and raised in what is now Port Williams, Nova Scotia. He moved to Moose Jaw Saskatchewan as a young man, where he was conscripted on 15 October 1917.

Price was serving with the 28th Battalion of the Canadian Expeditionary Force and was shot dead at 10:58 am on 11 November 1918, just 2 minutes before the Armistice was due to go into effect. Not only was he the last Canadian to die, he also had the tragic distinction of being the last fatality of the British Empire during that terrible conflict which claimed almost 10 million lives, including 67,000 Canadians.

According to records, the 28th Battalion had orders for 11 November to advance from Frameries (south of Mons) and continue to the village of Havre, securing all the bridges on the Canal du Centre. The Battalion advanced rapidly starting at 4 am, pushing back light German resistance and they reached their position along the Ville-sur-Haine by 9 am where the Battalion received a message that all hostilities would cease at 11 am.

Price and fellow soldier Art Goodworthy were worried that the Battalion's position on the open canal bank was exposed to German positions on the opposite side of the canal where they could see bricks had been knocked out from house dormers to create firing positions. According to Goodworthy, they decided on their own initiative to take a

patrol of five men across the bridge to search the houses. Reaching the houses and checking them one by one, they discovered German soldiers mounting machine-guns along a brick wall overlooking the canal. The Germans opened fire on the patrol with heavy fire but the Canadians were protected by the brick walls of one of the houses. Aware that they had been discovered and outflanked, the Germans began to retreat. A Belgian family in one of the houses warned the Canadians to be careful as they followed the retreating Germans. George Price was fatally shot in the chest by a German sniper as he stepped out of the house into the street. He was pulled back into one of the houses and treated by a young Belgian nurse who had ran across the street to help, but he died a minute later at 10:58 am, 11 November 1918.

Incredibly, even that close to the end of hostilities, Price was not the last Allied soldier to die in the First World War. That unfortunate historical footnote belongs to Henry Gunther, a U.S. soldier who was shot and killed in the Argonne region of France at 10:59 am.

Ironically, the actual Armistice which ended the war was signed at five o'clock that morning by British, French and German officials meeting in Paris. They decided not to make it effective until 11 am, a delay of six hours, to make sure front-line combatants on both sides had received the news. It was a costly delay in terms of human lives. By one estimate, that final six hours of fighting resulted in almost 11,000 casualties, more than those suffered by the Allies during the first day of the Europe (D-Day) invasion during the Second World War.



Kinley Drug Co. Ltd.
264 Lincoln Street
Lunenburg, NS
B0J 2C0

kinley@eastlink.ca
Tel.: 902-634-4437
Fax: 902-634-3070

DRUG CO. LTD.
SINCE 1907
Guardian
Rexall

Shean Co-op Ltd.
15856 Central Avenue
Inverness, NS B0E 1N0

Remembering Our Veterans

(902) 258-2789



**Custom Homes
and Renovations**

Phone: 902-541-5436
parsonsicf@eastlink.ca
www.parsonsicf.ca

Your ICF Specialists
Solid, Green, Energy Efficient



Ph: (902) 468-8040 Toll Free: 1-877-468-8040
Fax: (902) 468-4839
Email: info@stevensgroup.ca Web: stevensgroup.ca



**KEN GILBERT
BUCKET
SERVICE**

**Servicing all of
Northeastern
Nova Scotia**

- Quality Tree Care & Bucket Service • Commercial Signage Installation
- Certified Linesman • 2 Man Bucket Truck • Trucks up to 80ft available

-FREE ESTIMATES-
902-669-0646
18905 RR #2, Amherst
www.kengilbertbucket.com



**SWIMM'S
LOBSTER**

Douglas Swimm

P.O. Box 385 Phone: 902-637-8306
Clark's Harbour N.S. Fax: 902-745-1510
B0W 1P0
email: swimmslobster@hotmail.ca



**MacDow
Mechanical LTD.**
Refrigeration * Air Conditioning

SHAWN MACDOW
Owner

Bus: (902) 880-1239
Fax: (902) 835-2034
Cell: (902) 817-2493

298 Cobequid Road, Unit B
Lower Sackville, N.S.
B4C 4C5

Email: macdowmechanical@eastlink.ca
Website: www.macdowmechanical.com

Strait Regional School Board

Excellence in Lifelong Learning

Follow us on
Twitter @StraitRSB

www.srsb.ca
Tel: 902-625-2191
1-800-650-4448
Fax: 902-625-2281

Vincent A. Gillis QC
BARRISTER & SOLICITOR

902-562-3222

Fax: 902-539-4199
Toll Free: 1-866-351-3222

P.O. BOX 847, 321 TOWNSEND STREET, SYDNEY, N.S. B1P 6J1

**General Practice
Including**

- Criminal Law
- Divorce Law
- Personal Injury
- Real Estate



Labelle
LANDSCAPE & DESIGN
Creating Gardens of Natural Distinction

Lise Bell - Horticulturist / Designer
Phone: (902) 521-7272
Email: lise.bell@eastlink.ca



Remi Saulnier

Remi was born in 1937 in Clare, NS. He joined the RCAF in 1956 and received his pilot wings at Portage La Prairie in 1958. His first operational posting was 2 (F) Wing, Grostenquin, France. On his return to Canada in 1961, he served with 129 Test and Ferry Flight for three years in Calgary and two years in Trenton. From 1966 to 1969 he served as a recruiting officer in Montreal. In 1969 he returned to operational flying on the CF-5 with 433 ETAC in Bagotville. From there, he was posted to Valcartier in 1971 as the first Commanding Officer of 5 Tactical Air Control Unit. After attending Staff College in Toronto Brigadier-General Saulnier was appointing Commanding Officer of CFS Chibougamau. With the formation of Air Command in 1975, he was appointed Executive Assistant to the Commander in Winnipeg. From 1977 to 1979, he served as Commanding Officer of 441 Squadron in Baden, Germany on CF-104. On his return to Canada in 1979, he was appointed Base Operations Officer at CFB Bagotville. He was promoted to

Colonel in August 1982 and was posted to the National Defence College in Kingston. From 1983 to 1986 he was the Base Commander of CFB Lahr in Germany. Upon his return to Canada in July 1986 he served as Chief of Staff Northern Region Headquarters North Bay. In May 1987 he was promoted to Brigadier-General and posted to a Command Director position at NORAD Headquarters in Colorado Springs. In August 1988 he was posted to Langley AFB, Virginia where he held the Deputy Command position of the CONUS NORAD Region. In that capacity he was the second in Command responsible for the air defence of the Continental United States. During his service, he accumulated a total of 5,500 flying hours and was qualified on 21 types of aircraft including the French Mirage, the F-15, F-16 and F-18.

*Submitted by Earl Francis Spryfield Memorial Branch #52,
The Royal Canadian Legion*

Knights of the air was a name used for these brave souls that flew the planes during the war. Many made the supreme sacrifice.

Lest We Forget



glubes AUDIO VIDEO
UNLIMITED

- LCD, Plasma, and Projection Sales and Installation
- Custom Audio/Video Installation • Structured Wiring
- Home Theater Furniture • Control-4 Automation

100 Main Street
Dartmouth, NS, B2X 1R5
ph. 902-434-5511
fax. 902-434-9430
www.glubes.ca

Steven Budovitch
Owner / Operator
steven@glubes.ca

GLASGOW PUB BEVERAGE ROOM

300 Stewart Street, New Glasgow, NS B2H 2R4
Tel: 902-755-9788


 **Proud to Honour our Veterans**

D.M. Snow Contracting Ltd.

Barrington Passage, NS

 **902.637.2410**

Proud supporter of The Royal Canadian
Legion - Nova Scotia / Nunavut Command



Army, Navy and Air Force
Veterans in Canada

Unit 217
902-862-2423

P.O. Box 34, New Waterford, NS B1H 4K4

DJ's Well Drilling Ltd.

RR 2, Annapolis Royal, NS B0S 1R0
(902) 638-3385



**JED'S
AUTO REPAIR**

1318 Keltic Dr.
Ball's Creek, NS
B2A 4Y8

- Brakes
- Oil Filter, Lube
- MVI
- Tires
- Minor Repair
- Front End Work

Call Jed or Jay
902-794-2874

"Honest and Reliable"



**World Link Food
Distributors Inc.**

Phone: 902-423-0787
Fax: 902-423-2460
Web: www.atlanticlobster.ca

"A Leading Company in
Canadian Live Lobster
Distribution"

Auritech Business Park
100-1220, 209 Auritech Dr.
Golfie, Nova Scotia B2T 1K3
Canada



**Furnace Oil - Furnace Light
Kerosene**

*A locally owned
family operated business*

477-7500

Scott Cunningham
scott_c@homeheatingfuels.ca



DARREN FISHER
Member of Parliament
Dartmouth-Cole Harbour

*"I am proud to support and advocate
for our Veterans. Lest we forget."*

Contact Darren: Tel: 902-462-6453
82 Tacoma Dr, Suite 200 www.DarrenFisher.ca
Dartmouth NS B2W3E5 Darren.Fisher@parl.gc.ca



DARR WELDING & FABRICATION LTD
DWF

Wayne Ross - President
w.ross@dwf ltd.ca
Cell: 497-1622

Ph: 889-3536
Fax: 889-9014
"www.dwf ltd.ca"

 **CWB
CERTIFIED**

7486 #7 Hwy.
Musq. Hbr.
N.S. B0J 2L0



BOYLES, Charles Burton “Charlie” WWII

Charles Burton Boyles was born on November 21, 1916 in Eureka, NS and raised on Boyles Point near Trenton. Charlie was a radio operator with the North Nova Scotia Highlanders serving on the front lines of France, Belgium and Holland. He was very close to his brothers, Ben and Fraser, who served at the same time. After two years without contact, he dropped into a pub in Belgium. A friend came to the door and called out, “RED”. Half the pub responded with “YEAH”. He called out again, “RED BOYLES” and the three brothers shouted back. They were overjoyed to see each other. A fourth brother working at a nearby motorpool was called. They asked to borrow a jeep. The jeep arrived complete with brother Cliff, who began his complaining and off they went. Ten minutes later the jeep was demolished. They left the jeep and

Cliff behind. They continued on their way to celebrate their day of good fortune. Charlie passed away by accident on February 5, 1955 at age 78. Ben passed at age 80. Fraser is still going strong at 96. And “OLE RED CLIFF” passed away at 96 – still complaining about the jeep. Charlie was a member of the Legion in Trenton, NS until he died.

Submitted by Family



DEVILLER, Thomas Albert WWII

Thomas was born on January 16, 1915. He served overseas during World War II with the 1st Canadian Division, Royal Canadian Signals Corps in England, Sicily, Italy, North Africa and the Northwest Europe campaigns. He continued his military service after World War II as a Regimental Sergeant Major with the local Artillery Unit, the 84th Field. Thomas was awarded the Canadian Efficiency Medal for long and efficient service and was presented with his medal at a full parade of the 14th Field Regiment at the Armories, with Brigadier W. D. King, O.B.E., E.D., CRA 5th Infantry Division presenting the medal. Thomas served in the 6th Armoured Car Regiment Signal Troop prior to World War II. He was called out for service in August 1939, enlisted on September 2, 1939 and served throughout the entire period of the war. After discharge from active service on November 29, 1945, he served with the post-war 84th Field Regiment and was a valued and popular instructor in the 152nd

Battery. His decorations include: 1939-1945 Star, Italy Star, France and Germany Star, the Defence Medal, Canadian Volunteer Service Medal with Clasp, the War Medal 1939-1945, the Coronation Medal, the Canadian Decoration (CD) and the Efficiency Award with Two Bars (EM). A four-time President at Yarmouth Legion, Branch 61, Tom was awarded the Legion’s highest award, the Palm Leaf to Meritorious Service Medal on December 1, 1992. Tom passed away on July 30, 2008.

Submitted Independently

WEST END GAS BAR XTR

88 McGee Street, Springhill, NS
902-597-3036
OPEN: 7 Days a Week
6 A.M - Midnight

ATHENS FAMILY RESTAURANT EST. 1982



6273 Quinpool Road
Halifax, NS B3L 1A4

902 422-1595



Sole Provider CUSTOM ORTHOTICS

- Prescribed Foot Orthotics by a Canadian Certified health care professional
- Expert instruction and information on caring for and wearing of your custom orthotic

70 Exhibition Street Kentville, Nova Scotia B4N 4K9
Tel: 902-678-0020 Toll Free: 1-866-881-2529 Fax: 902-678-5858
www.soleprovider.ca



LANGILLE ATHLETIC CENTRE

visit dal.ca/rams
or phone (902)893-6660



DALHOUSIE AGRICULTURAL CAMPUS
Bible Hill, NS

Facility includes gymnasium,
weight room, cardio room,
racquetball and squash courts.
Locker rooms and shower
facilities available.



Sherbrooke Village Old Fashioned Christmas
November 24 - 26 and December 2 & 3, 2017



sherbrookevillage.novascotia.ca ~ 1-888-743-7845
45 minutes south of Antigonish on Rt. #7



JOHN D. STEELE'S SONS LTD.

MONUMENT CENTRE & DISPLAY

32 William Street, NORTH SYDNEY
A Cape Breton Industry Since 1896

Office: (902) 794-2713
Home: (902) 794-4411
johndsteeles@ns.sympatico.ca

Owner & Staff of Wee Dump Salute All Nova Scotia Veterans



Junk Removal Services
• Down sizing Clean ups • Estate Clean outs
97% of all Items and Junk is Recycled

BUFFERS BROKER SERVICES INC.

779 Masstown Road, Debert, NS B0M 1G0
Bus: 902-662-4040 • Fax: 902-843-3443

- Small Business Accounting & Taxation
- Specializing in the Trucking Industry
- Personal Tax Returns



In recognition of your amazing service to our country, please
enjoy a 'Canadian Forces Appreciation Discount' year-round
at all three Hearthstone locations.

Dartmouth • Sydney • Port Hawkesbury

1-800-422-8025

hearthstonehospitality.ca



47 Maillard Street, Membertou, NS B1S 2P5
(902) 567-0336 www.kinu.ca



Proudly Honouring our Veterans



GAUDET, Ronald

WWII

Ronald Gaudet had an interesting military career. He reported for duty in 1940 at Yarmouth for Army training. This was the first group to train under the new regulation. He enlisted in the Royal Canadian Air Force on February 18, 1941 as a pilot recruit and reported to the Toronto Exhibition Grounds for basic training before being posted to Trenton airbase for guard duty. At the Eglington Hunt Club, he took initial training as pilot and was posted to #9 E.F.T.S. at St. Catherines, ON and trained on the Fleet Finch biplane and advanced to #6 S.F.T.S. at Dunnville, ON. There, his training was on the Yale and Harvard and after eighty hours was awarded his wings and transferred overseas. He arrived at 59 Operational Training Unit at Crosby-on-Eden on December 8, 1941 and trained on Hurricanes. On February 20, 1942 after 42 hours on “Hurries” he was ready for operational flying. He was assigned to the Middle East and joined 80 Squadron RAF on August 10 and flew Hurricane 2C aircraft until January 2, 1943. He returned to England on

medical grounds; flew “Hurries, and Defiants to train gunners on ships and tanks along the south coast of England and was posted to 53 Hibaldstow, Lines and flew the Spitfire for seventeen hours and posted to 83 G.S.V. at Bognor Regis and trained on the Spit IX for eight hours. On September 30, 1944 he was posted to 443 Squadron at Grave, Holland and returned to Canada on medical grounds. He enlisted in the Signal Corps in December 1950 as a radio mechanic and was posted to 1 Airborne at Kingston, ON, took the jump course and received his wings. He changed his trade to telemech and went to the cipher depot at Vimy Barracks at Kingston. He was discharged due to age in 1969. He is a member of Freeport Legion Branch 92.

Submitted by Freeport Branch #92, The Royal Canadian Legion



JONES, Donald Allan “Don”

WWII

Donald was born in Star City, Saskatchewan, the son of the late Robert E. Jones and Ethel B. Mitchell in 1941. Born into a farming family, he spent the first nineteen years of his life working the land. In 1959, he joined the military which began an illustrious 37-year flying career with the Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) initially as a Radio Officer then for most of his career as a Tactical Navigator on the Argus, the Aurora, and while on exchange at RAF St. Mawgan, Cornwall on the Nimrod from 1970 to 1972. Don flew into all of the NATO Maritime Patrol bases in North America and Europe. An avid aviator, he volunteered to serve on Sea King helicopters rather than being posted to a non-flying position. From 1979 to 1981, he was the Helicopter Detachment Commander aboard HMCS Huron. While so serving he obtained a Watch Keeping certificate, a rare feat for an aircrew member. A natural leader with outstanding tactical skills and excellent teaching abilities he held the highest of respect from the Anti-Submarine-Warfare community. As a

result he, along with a few others, became the first Aurora navigators to become Crew Commanders, a position normally held by pilots. On retirement, he was the Chief Aircrew Instructor at the Maritime Patrol and Training Squadron. He accumulated almost 13,000 flying hours, earning the VP International Gold Pin awarded for accumulating 8760 hours, one full year while airborne to support Maritime Operations. He also received the NATO and the Canadian Volunteer Medal. Don passed away on February 14, 2017.

Submitted by Pugwash Branch #60, The Royal Canadian Legion



P.O. Box 7
New Glasgow, NS
B2H 5E1

902-755-7788
www.newglasgow.ca

New Glasgow
flourish

Proudly Supporting Our Veterans



P.O. Box 13, Shearwater, NS B0J 3A0

(902) 465-6594 silcocontracting.ca



HRM: 902-252-3100
Bear River: 902-532-3100
Email: tjw@eastlink.ca

www.twsurveys.ca

Timothy J. Wamboldt
Nova Scotia Land Surveyor

Specializing in legal and construction land surveying:

- Surveyor's Location Certificates
- Lot grading packages
- Retracement and sub-division surveys
- Topographic surveys
- Foundation and road layouts

Cornwallis
Chevrolet Buick GMC



9184 Commercial Street, New Minas
Phone: 902-681-8300
Fax: 902-681-0885

www.cornwallischevrolet.com

Gil-Son Construction Limited



Dan Hiltz
President
Phone: 902-450-5254
Fax: 902-450-5604
Cell: 902-497-0197
dhiltz@gilsonconstruction.com

1 Mills Drive
Goodwood, Nova Scotia
B3T 1P3

Adecco

Nathan Laird
Branch Manager

Adecco
1903 Barrington Street, Unit 2070, Halifax, NS B3J 3L7
Tel: +1 902 423 3344 / Mobile: +1 902 579 8905
nathan.laird@adecco.ca

adecco.ca

BCS Controls Ltd
Taking Energy Management to the Next Level

www.bcscontrols.com


KVIC VIKON BELIMO OPERA GREYSTONE HUBBARD SERVA

- Energy management control systems for multi-unit residential and commercial buildings.
- Supply, installation and calibration of service and parking garage CO/NO2 gas detection systems.

2410 HIGHWAY #2
WAVERLEY NS
B2R 1S9

Office: (902) 406-3100 | BCSCONROLS.COM | CECILHUTT@BCSCONROLS.COM

WOODY'S CRANE RENTALS LTD. **625-2212 – 625-1908**



CELLULAR 227-7777
461 Hwy 4, Port Hastings, NS
After Hours 625-1908 – 625-1798

- CRANES 20 & 35 TON, BOOM TRUCKS 8 TO 15 TONS, BOOMS UP TO 140 FT.
- 24 HOUR SERVICE ALSO MAN BUCKET, SKIP
- CEMENT BUCKETS
- LICENSED OPERATORS



REMEMBER THE FALLEN

WESTOWER COMMUNICATIONS
- Maritime Division -

4671 Hwy #2
Wellington, NS B2T 1K6
Office: 902-860-2186
Mobile: 902-229-1017
Fax: 902-860-2187
Email: jpiper@westower.ca

Atlantic Hardchrome Limited



AS 9100 Rev C
ISO 9001 Certified

5 Notting Court, Burnside Industrial Park
Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada B3B 1N2
www.atlantichardchrome.com
T. 902-469-3606 F. 902-464-1951 TF. 1-800-565-3606



Proud to Support our Veterans



MacKEIGAN, William “Bill”

WWII

Bill was born in Sydney Mines on September 15, 1916. Bill enlisted with the Cape Breton Highlanders in 1937. Along with his brother Johnny, Uncle Albert and many of his friends he was assigned to Company “C” and they trained locally. As a member of the reserves he was immediately called upon when war broke out in 1939. He spent the first years of the war guarding local strategic installations and maintaining coastal watch. In November 1941 he was sent overseas where the Highlanders were merged into the 5th Armoured Division. Bill was deployed to Sicily and subsequently served in Italy, France, Belgium, Holland and Germany. As a driver with the 5th Armoured, Bill regularly transported supplies to the front lines; these loads often made him a choice target for the enemy. On one occasion he and a friend were spared when an armour-piercing

round hit the pavement between them and ricocheted away without detonating. After the war, Bill worked in sales for various concerns and eventually opened his own business “Cape Breton Trailer Sales” which he operated until his retirement in 1989. He and his wife Irma had four children. Bill was a Life Member of Armstrong Memorial Branch 19 of The Royal Canadian Legion in North Sydney for sixty years. Bill passed away in 2016.

Submitted by Armstrong Memorial Branch #19, The Royal Canadian Legion



MILLER, Duncan Edward

PEACETIME

Duncan joined the Royal Canadian Navy in 1965. He served as Commanding Officer of HMCS Cowichan, HMCS Nipigon, the Canadian Forces Maritime Warfare Centre and the First Canadian Destroyer Squadron. During the Gulf War in 1990-91, he commanded Canada’s Naval Task Group and served with distinction as Commander of the sixty-ship Allied Combat Logistic Force. His staff appointments have included that of the Privy Council Office’s Defence Advisor to the Prime Minister, Director General Policy Operations in NDHQ and Commander Canadian Defence Liaison Staff London where he was also Defence Advisor to the Canadian High Commissioner. In September 1977, he was promoted to Rear-Admiral and in October 1997, Rear-Admiral Miller was appointed Commander Maritime Forces Atlantic. In December 1998, he was appointed Commander in the Order of Military

Merit. Rear-Admiral Miller has co-authored a book with Ms. Sharon Hobson of Jane’s Defence Weekly concerning the Canadian Navy’s involvement in the Gulf War entitled “The Persian Excursion”. He and his wife, Ann, have three children all born in Halifax in the 1970s.

Submitted Independently



6380 Lady Hammond Road, Halifax, NS B3K 2S3
 Tel: 902-406-1400 Fax: 902-406-1401
amgclaims.ca

LW Sabean Construction

*New Construction & Renovations
 Residential & Commercial*
 2693 Arlington Road, RR 1, Paradise, NS B0S 1R0
(902) 584-3200

Pat Benere- Owner
 Established in 1983

BENERE CONTRACTING LTD

Benere@ns.aliantzinc.ca
 Cell: 902-497-9595
 Tel: 902-883-9839
 Fax: 902-883-7544

126 Old Enfield Road
 Enfield, NS B2T 1A8
benerecontracting.ca

David Gates

President | Président



UNIFOR

E: david.gates@unifor2289.ca
T: 902.425.2440
M: 902.221.5991
F: 902.422.4647
 800.565.2289 (NS only)

Local 2289 | section locale 2289
 63 Otter Lake Court
 Halifax, N. S. B3S 1M1
 Website: www.unifor2289.ca



Art for the Soul

Lisa Dickie
 Owner-Operator

258 Aberdeen Road
 Bridgewater, NS, B4V 2T2
 H:902-543-7159 C:902-212-0249
 Email: artforthesoul123@gmail.com
 Find us on FB
 Paint Night on the South Shore

We Can Help!
 Call for a **FREE Sleep Study**

atlantic
sleep apnea

Awaken your best life.

Toll Free Tel: 1-855-377-8787
www.atlanticsleepapnea.com



curly@curlyportables.com
(902) 883-8273
Fax: (902) 883-1651

www.curlyportables.com



**PROGRESSIVE
 Cabinets & Millwork**

7 Moore Rd., Unit 1, Dartmouth, NS B3B 1J1 **(902) 468-3087**
www.progressivecabinets.ca



AGGREGATE EQUIPMENT

186 Truro Heights Road, Truro Heights, NS B6L 1X1
 (902) 896-6000 Fax: (902) 897-6600
www.aggregateequipment.ca



METRO
MITSUBISHI

230 Wyse Road, Dartmouth, NS B3A 1M9
 Phone: 902-463-6792
 Web: www.metromitsubishi.ca

Ask about our Military Rebate



RUSSELL, William John
WWI & WWII

William was born on June 30, 1899 in Francis Harbour, Labrador. He was a coal miner in Glace Bay, Cape Breton. William served in both the First and Second World Wars. In World War I, he enlisted in the 185th Canadian Infantry Battalion (Cape Breton Highlanders) at the age of sixteen, serving as a private. He served in France with the 73rd and 42nd Battalions. With the 42nd, he fought during the Battles of the Last Hundred Days. At Amiens, he destroyed an opposing machine gun pill box, allowing the company to advance. He also served as a runner, delivering messages between his company and Battalion Headquarters. On one occasion, he stayed on duty for 72 hours under conditions of poison gas attacks. For these acts he was awarded the Distinguished Conduct Medal and the Military Medal. These actions are described in

the book *The 42nd Battalion, C.E.F. Royal Highlanders of Canada in the Great War* by Lieut.-Colonel C. Beresford Topp, D.S.O., M.C. During World War II, he served in a variety of postings, including a POW camp housing German soldiers. He was a member of the Glace Bay Legion. William died in 1968 in Glace Bay from miner's lung.

Submitted Independently



SUTHERLAND, Daniel H. **WWI**

Daniel was born in River John, Nova Scotia in 1878. He studied engineering at McGill University and worked as a railroad contractor before enlisting with the 193rd Battalion, Nova Scotia Highlanders. On July 5, 1916 he became the Commanding Officer of the newly formed No.2 Construction Battalion, Canada's first and only predominately black Battalion. The officers were white with the exception of Hon. Captain William A. White, chaplain, one of very few black officers in the British Empire. Daniel recruited men from across Canada, the highest number came from Nova Scotia, and as well, men came to join from United States and the British West Indies. The original headquarters were in Pictou, NS, moving three months later to Truro, NS to larger accommodations. The Battalion sailed from Halifax, NS to Liverpool, England on March 25, 1917 during the height of enemy

submarine warfare in the Atlantic. In England training continued, until they were sent to France in May. In France they were sent to assist the Forestry Corps, in the Jura region. Here they supported the war effort by logging, milling and shipping timber. They built and maintained roads needed to transport the heavy traffic demand and they also built and maintained the water pumping stations and water lines needed for camp life. They served their country well. This is the 100th Anniversary of the Battalions' formation and it is finally receiving the recognition it and its men deserve. In February, Canadian Post designed a stamp to honour the No.2 Construction Battalion's role in Canadian history. Daniel was a member of the Legion Branch 108 before he passed away in 1977. He is buried in Bellevue Cemetery in River John.

Submitted by Family

Saputo

Saputo Dairy Products Canada

55 Thornhill Drive, Dartmouth, NS B3B 1R9
902-468-5700



Proud to Honour our Veterans

EYE CARE OPTICAL



9049 Commercial Street, New Minas, NS B4N 5A4

Tel: 902-681-7749

eyecareopticaltd.ca

Proud to Support our Veterans

Orchard Villa

244 Commercial Street
Berwick, NS B0P 1E0

Tel: 902-538-7841

Smoke's POUTINERIE



**5236 BLOWERS ST.
902 422 6762**

SINCE  1956
Freeman's
LITTLE NEW YORK

1726 Grafton Street, Halifax, NS B3J 3P9

902-444-7008

All Star Ventilation Ltd.

264 Poplar Drive, Dartmouth, NS B2W 4K5

(902) 499-8629

Email: info@allstarventilation.ca

Web: allstarventilation.ca

Blenkhorn & Smith Construction Inc.



25 Ford Street
Halifax, NS B3M 2M8
902-488-7944

Like us on Facebook 



carquest.ca

129 Park Road
Elmsdale, NS
B2S 2L3

902-493-8344



**MacIntosh
Landscaping
and Trucking Limited**

26 Lynds Drive, Upper Brookside, NS B6L 2J8
Tel: 902-895-1119 Fax: 902-897-0118

macintoshlandscaping.com

DIESEL FUEL INJECTION PUMPS INJECTORS AND TURBOCHARGERS.....

Automotive, Agricultural, Forestry, Industrial, Marine, Mining Applications.

**FOR: REPAIRS, EXCHANGE UNITS, NEW UNITS,
SPARE SERVICE PARTS**

CALL



STAIRS
DIESEL SUPPLY (N.S.) LTD.

12 Waddell Avenue, Dartmouth, NS B3B 1K3

Ph: 1-800-561-4447 (Atlantic Canada)

Fax: 902-468-5620 Ph: 902-468-5626 (Hfx.)

Email: sds@accesswave.ca

ACCREDITED DEPENDABLE SERVICE SINCE 1948



ACKER, Elthan St. Clair

WWII

Elthan was born in Kingston, Nova Scotia in 1924. He was the son of the late Perley and Effie (Freeman) Acker. Elthan served in the Canadian Army as a Bren gun carrier driver during World War II in France, Germany and Italy. He received the France and Germany Star, Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp and NATO Medal. Elthan retired as a Branch Manager with Irving Oil in Kingston. Elthan passed away on July 25, 2013. He was a member of The Royal Canadian Legion Kingston Branch 98.

Submitted by Pugwash Branch #060, The Royal Canadian Legion

ANDERSON, George Arthur **PEACETIME**

George was born in Halifax, Nova Scotia in 1931. He joined the Air Force with the Air Defence Command. He served in Canada within Halifax and Chatham in Peacetime. He was awarded the Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp as well as the Defence Medal.

Submitted by Pugwash Branch #060, The Royal Canadian Legion



ANDERSON, Jordan

AFGHANISTAN

Jordan was born in Iqaluit, Nunavut in 1982. He grew up in Pelly Bay, Tuktoyaktuk where he attended elementary school, and Inuvit in the Northwest Territories. Jordan completed high school in Wilcox, SK, where he was an avid rugby and football player. Corporal Jordan Anderson was a member of the 3rd Battalion, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry based in Edmonton, Alberta. He was only 25 years old when he and six other soldiers died when their armoured vehicle struck a massive roadside bomb near Kandahar, Afghanistan on July 4, 2007. He loved parachuting and was close to earning a political science degree and wanted to pursue a master's degree in strategic studies.

Submitted by Nova Scotia/Nunavut Command, The Royal Canadian Legion

Protec Pest Control
 Specializing in Commercial & Residential Pest Control
All Work Guaranteed



Calvin MacDonald
 B.Sc. (Agriculture Dip. in Pest Control)
902-765-3000
902-825-2015
 No Charge Call: 1-888-466-0664
 www.protecpestcontrol.ca
 Email: protec@ns.aliantzinc.ca

- Mice • Rats • Earwigs
- Ants • Fleas • Bees • Bedbugs
- Carpenter Ants ...Etc.
- Farm Food Safety Programs
- HACCP Programs
- Trapping • Raccoons
- Skunks • Squirrels

Valley Owned & Operated Since 1994

PROUD TO SUPPORT OUR VETERANS



NOVA SCOTIA NDP CAUCUS
 601-5151 George Street
 Halifax, NS, B3J 1M5
 902-424-4134 | 1-888-247-0448

Cape Breton's most unique Country Market




9393 Route 105
 Whyccomagh
 Nova Scotia
 B0E 3M0

PROUDLY SERVING CAPE BRETON SINCE 1991
THE FARMER'S Daughter
 COUNTRY MARKET

Bakery, Deli, Cafe, Gift and Christmas Shop.
 Produce, Ice Cream, Fudge, Confort Food

ph: 902.756.9042 fax: 902.756.3215
 farmersdaughter@ns.aliantzinc.ca
 www.thefarmersdaughtercountrymarket.ca

Dr. Ed Ryba
 P.O. Box 220, Sydney, NS B1P 6J1
 902-564-8897



Proud to Support and Honour our Veterans.

Uth Under The Hood Auto Service
 883 Belcher St. Port Williams, NS (902) 542-8080



Air Conditioning Brake Repair Engine Repair Tire Repair



underthehoodautoservice.com



thenorthernshopper.com
 Toll Free: 1-855-613-SHOP (7467)



Proud to Honour our Veterans

Elle's Bistro
 delicious fast & friendly




www.ellesbistro.com
 902-446-3775
 1678 Barington Street
 Homemade soups and desserts! Daily Specials!
 Come treat yourself today!!




Can Force Mortgage Inc.
 Authorized broker for MORTGAGE INTELLIGENCE

Jennifer Gaudet
 Relocation Mortgage Broker / Owner
 902-824-2906
 jennifer.gaudet@migroup.ca
 WWW.JENNIFERGAUDET.CA
 www.militarymortgage.ca



147 First Avenue
 Digby, NS
 B0V 1A0

Office: 902-245-4769
 Fax: 902-245-2121

Email: townhall@digby.ca
 Web: digby.ca



37704
Island Inn B&B
 VACANCY

37706 Cabot Trail, Ingonish Beach, NS B0C 1L0
 902-285-2404 Toll Free: 1-800-533-7015
 Email: info@theislandinn.ca
 Web: theislandinn.ca



ANDREWS, Fulton Kerr

WWII

Fulton was born in South Branch in 1921, son of Stanley and Jennie (Fulton) Andrews. He joined the Royal Canadian Navy in 1941 and served in various ships. His service took him to points in Canada, the UK, the North Atlantic and the Mediterranean. He completed his service as Stoker, Petty Officer. Fulton was wounded onboard ship once and was nearly swept overboard. He married Verna White of Musquodoboit, and later married Edith (Hutchison) Higgins. He lived most of his adult life in the Musquodoboit Valley and was appointed an assessor for Halifax County and retired in 1981 as Director of Assessment. He was a lumberman and also operated a small canteen for a time. Fulton passed away in 2008.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

ANGEVINE, Ewart Mansfield
WWII & SPECIAL DUTY AREA

Ewart was born in Wallace, NS in 1925. He was the son of the late Oliver and Matilda (Mingo) Angevine. He joined the Army in 1939 with the North Nova Scotia Highlanders and served in England, France, Germany and Italy until 1945 during World War II. He was awarded with the 1939-45 Star, France and Germany Star, CDN Volunteer Medal and Clasp, Defence Medal and Holland with Bar. He was a member of the Legion Wallace, NS and Branch 60 Pugwash. Ewart passed away on May 11, 2012.

Submitted by Pugwash Branch #060, The Royal Canadian Legion



ARENBURG, Lawson G.

WWII

Lawson was born in Bridgewater, NS and served with the 30th A.A. RCA in the Atlantic. He received the 1942-1945 Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp. Lawson passed away on April 4, 2007.

Submitted by Bridgewater Branch #024, The Royal Canadian Legion

MCLELLAN, RICHARDS & BÉGIN

Your Law Firm

779 Prince Street, Truro, NS B2N 1G7

Tel: 902-895-4417

Fax: 902-897-9890

Truro-law.com



Lowe's Landscaping & Garden Design

Jamie Lowe, B.Tech. L. H.
Red Seal Certified

Cell: 902-300-1877 Office: 902-678-3187

loweslandscapingandgardendesign.com



THE STELLA ROSE B&B

611 Main Street

Wolfville

Nova Scotia B4P 1G1

Toll Free: 1-855-533-2368

www.thestellarose.com

> GE Spicer Group Inc.

PO Box 427
Pugwash NS B0K 1L0
902-243-2875 / 902-664-4250 / Fax: 902-257-2779



Tandem Trucking



Septic & Holding Tank Pumping, Septic Installation & Portable
Restroom Rentals



Plumbing, Heating & Pump Installation



Mini Excavator / Mini Front-End Loader / Topsoil & Gravel Delivery



Fox Harb'r Resort
Nova Scotia

foxharbr.com • 1.866.257.1801
1337 FOX HARBOUR ROAD,
NOVA SCOTIA



315 Charlotte Street
Sydney, NS
B1P 1C6
902-270-8006

*Proud to
Support our
Veterans*



ENGLISH LAW
lawyers | notaries

be informed. be empowered.



**Little
Caesars**

119 Morgan Drive
Lawrencetown, NS
B2Z 1V6
902-466-1515



Lest We Forget

Huang Family Restaurant Ltd.

460 Grand Lake Road
Sydney, NS B1P 5S8

902-539-2825

ATMOSPHERE
ELECTRICAL

Re-Wire Experts!

60A Upgrades

Knob & Tube Removal

(902) 890-1700

www.atmosphereelectrical.ca



ASHFORD, Jack Floyd
SPECIAL DUTY AREA & PEACETIME

Jack was born in Yarmouth, NS in 1936. He joined the Air Force with the Armament, Maintenance and Weapon Tech. He served in Summerside, Torbay, Greenwood, Germany, Cold Lake and Shearwater in Peacetime and Special Duty Area. He received the Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp, NATO and Defence Medal. Jack passed away in 2017.

Submitted by Pugwash Branch #060, The Royal Canadian Legion

AYRES, Annie Elizabeth “Bessie”

WWII

Bessie was born in Stellarton, NS in 1919. When World War II began, she and her husband, Ernie, along with four children were living in Upper Stewiacke working for the Foster family. Bessie left each of the four children with a different family and enlisted, serving overseas in England. When the war ended, she returned to Nova Scotia before her husband and got all the children back together. Ernie and Bessie lived their retirement years in Berry Hill. She passed away in 2006.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society



AYRES, Ernest George

WWII

Ernest was born in England in 1913 and came to Canada at age 16. He was working for the Foster family in Upper Stewiacke when World War II began and he enlisted in 1939, serving overseas in England, Africa, Italy, France, Belgium, Holland and Germany. His wife, Annie, also served overseas in England. After the war, they lived in the Halifax area before retiring to Berry Hill. Ernest passed away in 1992.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society



475 Landing Road
Antigonish, NS B2B 2L2

Tel: 902-863-1545
Fax: 902-863-9313

Email: qc@tonys-meats.com
Web: tonys-meats.com

A Proud Supporter of our Veterans

A-2-B TAXI 742-8787

YARMOUTH
NOVA SCOTIA **746-9389**

OPEN 24 HRS/7 DAYS
FIND US ON FACEBOOK

GEORGE RICE
OWNER/OPERATOR

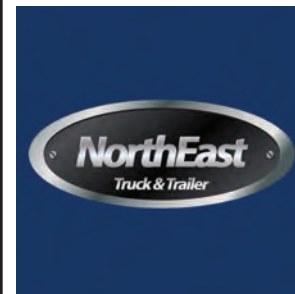
Keystone Monument & Granite Products

Elaine R. Johnstone, *Owner*

P.O. Box 129
175 Commercial St.
Berwick, N.S. B0P 1E0

Toll Free: 1-855-538-1321
Tel: (902) 538-1321
Fax: (902) 538-3873

Email: keystonemonument@eastlink.ca



146 Lower Truro Road
Truro, NS B2N 1B1
902-895-8400



Lest We Forget

PATTY JOUDREY'S WORKPLACE SAFETY TRAINING



Patty Joudrey, Owner
194 Dufferin Street
Bridgewater, NS B4V 2G7



Phone: **902-527-1608** Cell: **902-541-0719**
pattyjoudrey@gmail.com
www.pattyjoudrey.weebly.com

Dedicated to Quality Education & Training with a Human Touch

**Picture it...
YOUR ad right here!**

Give us a call at
1-877-859-7790
to ensure your spot
for the next issue

**We Will
Remember
Them**



BAKER, Victor "Buzz"

WWII

Victor was born in 1916 in Yarmouth, NS, and enlisted in the Canadian Infantry, serving in Canada and Europe from 1941-1945. Victor, "Buzz," returned to Yarmouth where he worked until his death. He enjoyed his cottage in Carleton, where he and his family spent many summers.

Submitted by Carleton Consolidated Branch #167, The Royal Canadian Legion

BARRETT, John Alfred

WWII

Alfred, son of Richard and Myrtle (Pratt) Barrett of Upper Stewiacke Village, was born in 1915 and was a Lance Corporal with the 4th Canadian Armoured Division serving in France, Belgium, Holland and Germany. He married Marguerite Fraser of New Glasgow and lived in Truro, then in Upper Onslow. Alfred worked on the railroad for twenty years and then opened a Radio and TV repair shop in Truro. He passed away in 1986.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society



BATEMAN, Cecil

WWII

Cecil was born in Liverpool, England on August 5, 1926. He joined the British Army in 1944 and served in the United Kingdom. After the war, he came to Canada and joined the Royal Canadian Air Force as an Air Navigator, retiring in 1972. Cecil was a resident of Middleton, NS until his death on June 22, 2006.

Submitted by Middleton Branch #001, The Royal Canadian Legion

**United Mine Workers of America
Is Proud to Join with
The Royal Canadian Legion**

**To Honour the Veterans of Nova Scotia
and Nunavut, for the Sacrifices of these
Brave Women and Men and their Service
and Dedication to the Citizens of Canada
and the people of the World**

Cecil E. Roberts, International President

Robert J. Scaramozzino, International Secretary-Treasurer

Ed Yankovich, International District 2 Vice President

Bobby Burchell, International Auditor/Teller





BEACH, Bernard Charles

PEACETIME

Bernard was born in Halifax, NS in 1926 and served in the Canadian Army (Active Force) in Canada. He was a member of the Calais Branch #162 for 20 years. He passed away in 2006.

Submitted by Calais Branch #162, The Royal Canadian Legion

BEATON, Duncan Joseph

WWII

Duncan was born in Scotch Lake, NS on May 26, 1925. He enlisted in the Army on January 5, 1944 with the Nova Scotia Highlanders and served during World War II in Halifax and Canada until his discharge on April 18, 1946. He was a member of the Legion Branch 53. Duncan passed away in 2005.

Submitted by Normandy Branch #034, The Royal Canadian Legion



BENTLEY, John Douglas

WWII

John, son of Abram and Flora (McCarthy) Bentley of Otter Brook, was born in 1907. He joined the Royal Canadian Navy and served four years as a Chief Petty Officer mostly overseas. After the war, he lived in Mount Uniacke and sold insurance. He was a founding member of the Mount Uniacke Volunteer Fire Department and served on both the East Hants Municipal Council and the East Hants School Board. In 1981, the school board named the J.D. Bentley Memorial Gymnasium at the Mount Uniacke School in his honour. He passed away in 1978.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society





**FRESH THINKING™
HEALTHY EATING**

9293 Commercial Street
New Minas, NS
(902) 681-7482

81 Peakview Way
Bedford, NS (Larry Uteck)
(902) 494-7480

745 Sackville Drive
Lower Sackville, NS
(Opening Soon)

**10% Discount
to all current
and veteran
military members**

Providing leading-edge

Defence, Security, and Surveillance

solutions

**Ultra
Electronics
Maritime
Systems**

proudly supports the

*Royal
Canadian
Legion*



Leading the way in
**HOMELAND
SECURITY**



MARITIME Systems

40 Atlantic Street
Dartmouth, NS
B2Y 4N2
Tel: 902.466.7491
Fax: 902.463.6098
www.ultra-ms.com



BENVIE, Irene Mae

WWII

Irene Mae, daughter of John Will and Janie (Dean) Benvie of Cross Roads, was born in 1920. She joined the Royal Canadian Air Force (Women's Division) and was stationed in Halifax and St. Hubert, Quebec, during World War II. After the war, she married Carl Sidney Fleck, son of Sidney and Janie (McCulloch) Fleck of Middle Stewiacke, and they lived in New Brunswick. She passed away in 1956.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

BLAIKIE, George Morrison

WWII

George, son of Roy and Edna (Fleming) Blaikie of Upper Stewiacke Village, was born in 1921. He went overseas with the Signal Corps in 1943 and served in England, France and Germany. He married Dorothy Shipley of Glasgow, Scotland. He returned to Nova Scotia in 1946 with Dorothy and settled in Upper Stewiacke, where George worked at Blaikie Brothers Lumber Mill. He passed away in 1993.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society



BOUTILIER, Kenneth Rudolph

WWII & KOREA

Kenneth, son of Lloyd and Marjorie (Webster) Boutilier of Middle Stewiacke, was born in 1925. He tried to enlist at the beginning of World War II but was found to be underage. When he became of age, he joined the Royal Canadian Navy and served in the Corvettes crossing the Atlantic. He also served in the Korean War. Kenneth passed away in 2005.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

Be part of something bigger.

Choosing East Coast Credit Union means choosing to support your local communities.

1-866-230-7700

eastcoastcu.ca



WEST HANTS

NOVA SCOTIA

The Warden
and Council
of the
Municipality of
the District of
West Hants

proudly remember those who have
served our Country.



BREMNER, William Frederick DesBarres

WWI

William was born in Halifax in 1859. He joined the North-West Mounted Police in 1884 and arrived outwest in time to witness the suppression of the “North-West Rebellion” between the Métis and their First Nations allies against Canadian government forces. When the 112th Battalion was activated at Windsor in 1915, with broad recruitment across western Nova Scotia, Bremner volunteered and quickly became a Major and second-in-command. After training on the grounds of Fort Edward in Windsor, this battalion arrived in England in 1916, but did not see combat. After many soldiers were sent to reinforce other units on the continent, the 112th was merged into the 26th Reserve Battalion. William suffered from bronchitis in 1917 and was invalided back to Canada and released from service. He retired to his fruit farm at Castle Frederick in Falmouth, Hants County. William passed away in 1933.

Submitted Independently

BRENTON, Walter Campbell

WWII

Walter, son of William Clark and Irene May (Goodwin) Brenton of Cloverdale, was born in 1918. He enlisted in 1940, serving in Canada, England, France, Belgium and Germany. He married Marion Campbell in 1946 and lived and farmed in Stewiacke East. He passed away in 1984.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society



BROWN, R. Denis

SPECIAL DUTY AREA/PEACETIME

Denis was born in Wallace Bay, NS in 1933. He joined the Army with Europe NATO Administering and Middle East Peacekeeping. During his 28 years in the Army, he served in Canada, the Middle East and Europe. He received the Canadian Long Service Medal 2 Rosette, Special Service Medal (NATO), Middle East Medal and Canadian Volunteer Service Medal. He was a ten-year member of Peace Legion Branch 60 in Pugwash, NS. Denis passed away in 2016.

Submitted by Pugwash Branch #060, The Royal Canadian Legion



S E R V I C E

1-800-444-4764

TO THE WOMEN AND MEN THAT HAVE AND DO, PROUDLY SERVE OUR GREAT NATION,
WE THANK YOU!

THE TRUE SPIRIT OF SERVICE

THE WILLINGNESS TO FIND MEANING IN SOMETHING GREATER THAN IN THE INDIVIDUAL THEMSELVES.

LEST WE FORGET

*The men and women who have fought,
and continue to fight for the rights we
enjoy today.*

*From one group of public sector workers
to another, we thank you for your bravery
and dedication.*

Jason MacLean
President, NSGEU

NSGEU

The Nova Scotia Government and General Employees Union represents over 31,000 women and men who provide quality public services Nova Scotians count on everyday.





BROWN, Harold C.

SPECIAL DUTY AREA

Harold was born in 1932 and served in the Air Force as a Rank Corporal as a peacekeeper in Egypt. He received the UNEF (Egypt) Medal, Peacekeeping Medal, and Good Conduct Medal for 12 years and 22 years of service. Harold passed away in 2003.

Submitted by Calais Branch #162, The Royal Canadian Legion

BURRIS, Jeannie McBean

WWII

Jeannie, daughter of Ewan and Jane McBean of Liff, Scotland, was born in 1914. She enlisted as a WREN in the British Navy. She met Laurie Burris at a friend's wedding and they were married in Dundee, Scotland in 1945 and settled in Middle Stewiacke, where she remained for several years after Laurie's death. She passed away in 2000.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society



BURRIS, Laurie Bernard

WWII

Laurie, son of Fred and Lucy (Dartt) Burris of Beaver Brook, NS was born in 1916, and was a private in the Canadian Forestry Corps, 13th Company working as a truck driver in Scotland. He married Jeannie McBean of Liff, Scotland, and returned to Nova Scotia with Jeannie to farm in Middle Stewiacke, until his death in 1953.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

**You wouldn't
want to go to an
ordinary university.**

**We wouldn't
want to be one.**



acadiau.ca



Lest We Forget



CAMPBELL, John Hartley

WWI

John was born on June 25, 1883, son of William Scott Campbell and Jessie Cameron of Campbell Hill, Scotsburn, Pictou Co., NS. Sergeant John Hartley was a member of the 85th Battalion, Nova Scotia Highlanders, CEF. He was an architect and builder in Boston and came home to enlist. He was wounded in the battle of Vimy Ridge. He married Rose Edith Seguin in Halifax in 1920. They had one son Scott C. Campbell. They lived in Providence, Rhode Island where Hartley was employed as a construction superintendent. He died at the Gander Air Force Base on his way home to Providence after having just completed a project in Argentina, Newfoundland.

Submitted by Family

CAMPBELL, George Burriss **WWII**

George, son of Hugh and Emma (Burriss) Campbell of Middle Stewiacke, was born in 1910. He enlisted in 1941 with the Royal Canadian Army Corps and served overseas. In 1948, he married Anna Sophia Christina Bosveld (called Fie) of the Netherlands, whom he met while serving in that country. They lived and farmed in Middle Stewiacke. He passed away in 1975.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society



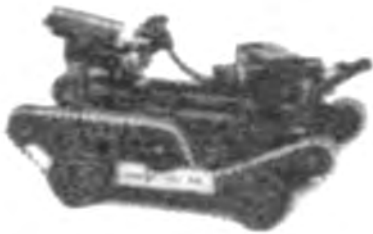
CAMPBELL, Marion

WWII

Marion, daughter of Hugh and Emma (Burriss) Campbell of Middle Stewiacke, served three and a half years as Leading Aircraftswoman with the Royal Canadian Air Force in Canada and Newfoundland. She married Walter C. Brenton of Cloverdale and lived and farmed in Stewiacke East. She passed away in 1987.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

Atlantic Ventilation Cleaning Limited



*Specializing in
Robotic Video Inspection and Cleaning*

Member of BBB

24 Simmonds Drive, Unit 26
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1R3
Website: www.avcl.com

Tel: (902) 482-1135
Fax: (902) 482-1140
Cell: (902) 880-7909
Email: avc@avcl.com

Proud to Support our Veterans

Leahey Legal Services



William M. Leahey Barrister and Solicitor

1741 Brunswick Street, Suite 425
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 3X8

Phone: (902) 492-1787

Fax: (902) 492-1788

Cell: (902) 476-6700

wleahey@leahey.com

Proudly Supporting Our Veterans

Blaine F. MacLane
EXCAVATION LTD.



Tel: 922.3233

Fax: 922.3700

Cell: 396.6845

www.maclaneexcavation.com

Blaine F. MacLane

*"WE DO THE WORK WHEN
YOU NEED IT DONE"*



Curtis Millen

Owner

curtis@millenfarms.com

80 Little Dyke Road
RR #1 Great Village, Nova Scotia
Canada B0M 1L0

C (902) 899-0132

T (902) 662-3848

F (902) 662-2891

www.MillenFarms.com



CANN, Malcolm

WWI

Malcolm was born in 1895 in Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. He was one of the first Canadian servicemen to die in combat during the Great War. Malcolm was in the first class of cadets to graduate from the Royal Naval College of Canada in Halifax in 1913. A Midshipman, he temporarily joined the British fleet. Sadly, he and three other Nova Scotians serving onboard HMS Good Hope died at the Battle of Coronel on November 1, 1914, off the coast of Chile. The others were Arthur Silver and William Palmer of Halifax, and John Hatheway from Granville. Malcolm was just nineteen. He is honoured on the Halifax Memorial in Point Pleasant Park, dedicated to those who died in the World Wars with unknown graves. Malcolm passed away in 1914.

Submitted Independently

CARDOZA, George Charles

BOER WAR

George was born in Bethnal Green, London, United Kingdom in 1884. He served with the 5th Battalion Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own) in South Africa. He received the Queen's South Africa Clasp, Cape Colony, Transvaal South Africa 1902. He was a Life Member of Digby Branch #020 of The Royal Canadian Legion. George passed away in 1967.

Submitted by Digby Branch #020, The Royal Canadian Legion



CHAMBERLAIN (MacLELLAN), Catherine E. WWII

Catherine was born at Bay St. Lawrence, NS in 1922. She served at Army Trades School in Hamilton, Ontario. Catherine passed away in 1962.

Submitted by St. Peter's Branch #047, The Royal Canadian Legion



The Snore Shop works with health providers and patients to identify, manage and follow those with Sleep Disordered Breathing (SDB).

- Home Sleep Studies
- Sleep Habit Counselling
- CPAP Units & Accessories

**Book a Complimentary Sleep Test.
Call us today for details:
1-877-339-3838**

THESNORESHOP.CA



EMCO CORPORATION

McLENNAN SALES

111 Wright Avenue
Dartmouth, NS

(902) 468-1500

www.mclennansales.com



*Remembering
Our Veterans*

ATHERTON NICHOLSON
Barristers & Solicitors



902-429-4104

52 King Street, Dartmouth, NS B2Y 2R5

Practice Areas:

- Criminal Law
- Estate & Probate
- Family Law & Divorce
- Personal Injury

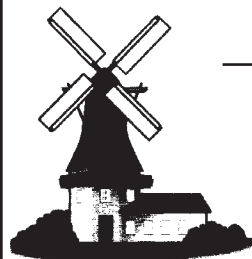
Why Choose Us?

- Experience That Counts
- Flexible Appointment Times
- Parking On Site



- Organic Waste Solutions
- Products of Quality Compost
- Soil Fertility Experts

**IN MEMORY OF
THOSE WHO SERVED.**



WALTER TERMEER B.Sc. (Agr.)

1332 Pleasant Valley Rd.
Brookfield, NS B0N 1C0

Tel: (902) 673-3020
info@fundycompost.com

**CHAPLIN, Homer Grant****WWII**

Homer was born in Otter Brook in 1925, son of Stanley and Gertrude (Flemming) Chaplin of Middle Stewiacke. He served with the occupation forces in Holland and Germany for four years. After the war, he married Anna Urquhart and settled in Truro Heights and worked as a lumberman. He passed away in 1983.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

CHAPLIN, Lewis Everett**WWII**

Lewis, son of Stanley and Gertrude (Flemming) Chaplin of Middle Stewiacke, was born in 1921, and enlisted in 1942, serving with the Canadian Army Signal Corps. He married Olive Warnell of Halifax, and settled in Waterloo, ON where he worked for the Globe Furniture Company. Lewis passed away in 2005.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

**CHAPMAN, Robert "Bob"****WWII**

Bob was born in Dorchester, New Brunswick in 1923. He served in the Air Force during World War II and in Special Duty Area in France, Belgium, Holland and Greenwood. He was awarded the France and Germany Star and the Holland Liberation Medal.

Submitted by Pugwash Branch #060, The Royal Canadian Legion

emwgi EMW Group Inc.

Robotics and Automation

Mechanical and Electrical Engineering

Systems Integration

Design | Programming | Commissioning | Troubleshooting

Motion, Material Handling, Instrumentation,
Safety, Networks, Process Control, Machine Design,
Camera Based Measurement and Diagnostics, PLC, HMI,
MCC and Panel Design, Barcode Systems, Installation
Packages Design, etc.

Industries served:

- Forestry
- Food Processing
- Municipal
- Mining
- Manufacturing
- Power Generation
- Pulp & Paper
- Oil/Refining/Chemical Process
- Pumping Stations
- Treatment Plants
- Rubber
- Marine
- Communication Sector
- Fiberglass
- Textile
- Research & Development

Ph: (902) 404-5375 | www.emwgi.com

Smith & Watt Ltd

Chrysler, Jeep & Dodge Trucks

Since 1930

New & Used • Sales • Service

www.smithandwattchrysler.com

Barrington Passage

637-2330

1-888-637-2330



Lest We Forget

Parts Connection



"Truck Parts and Supplies"
1/2 Ton and Up, 4 x 4's
and Heavy Truck Trailer

38 Paint Street
Port Hawkesbury, NS B9A 3J8
(902) 625-5050

Proud to Support our Veterans

Sperry Marine

Working with the Navies of the World

**Radar • Compass
Auto Pilot • Communications**

A World Leader in Marine Radar for over 65 years!

DARTMOUTH Tel: 902-468-9479 Fax: 902-468-9480
ST JOHN'S Tel: 709-576-6225 Fax: 709-576-6209
VANCOUVER Tel: 604-821-2090 Fax: 604-821-2091





CHASE, Brian David
SPECIAL DUTY AREA & PEACETIME

Brian was born in Sackville, New Brunswick in 1951. He joined the Air Force with the Engineers (Construction) and served in Canada, United Nations, NATO and Egypt Emergency Force. Brian was awarded the UNEF Medal, CD and NATO. He is a member of the Peace Legion Branch #060 and has been for 22 years.

Submitted by Pugwash Branch #060, The Royal Canadian Legion

CHUTE, Colin Douglas

WWII

Colin, son of Colin Campbell and Christy (Clark) Chute of Middle Stewiacke, was born in 1925. He enlisted in 1944, and went overseas in June of that year. He was wounded in Italy and spent some time in hospital. He recovered and came home on furlough, but his health deteriorated and he died in a Halifax hospital in 1945.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society



CHUTE, George Edward

WWII

George, son of Colin Campbell and Christy (Clark) Chute of Middle Stewiacke, was born in 1924 and took his training in Lachine and Jarvis and graduated from St. Jeans, Quebec in June 1943. He went overseas the following month and served with the 49th Squadron of the Royal Canadian Air Force as a Pilot Officer (air bomber). He was killed in action over Essen, Germany on March 26, 1944 and is buried in Rheinberg War Cemetery in Germany.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

DeCoste Kitchens

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM IN KINGSTON
769 MAIN STREET

email: decostekitchens@ns.sympatico.ca

KARL DECOSTE CHRIS DECOSTE

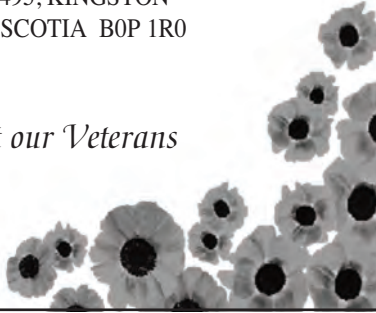
Tel: 765-2466 Fax: 765-8411

FREE ESTIMATES
SEVERAL CUSTOM STYLES

BOX 495, KINGSTON
NOVA SCOTIA B0P 1R0

Proud to Support our Veterans

Lest We Forget



ROYAL CANADIAN NAVAL ASSOCIATION PEREGRINE BRANCH

2623 AGRICOLA ST.
HALIFAX, NS.
B3K 4C7

Hours: 1300-1800 Tues-Thurs & Sat and 1300-2100 Friday

Check: www.rcnaperegrine.com for news and events

902.454.4385



*THE BADDECK VILLAGE
COMMISSION ASKS YOU
TO TAKE THE TIME TO
REMEMBER THOSE WHO
SACRIFICED SO MUCH
FOR US.*



289 Millville Hwy
Cape Breton, NS B1Y 2E1

902-674-2777

eykingfarms.ca

*Proud to Honour
our Veterans*





CLARKE, John

WWII

John was born in Truro, NS in 1913, son of John B. and Laura (Linkletter) Clarke, and went overseas with the 1st Contingent in 1939. He was married overseas to Beryl Jones of Ogmore Valley, South Wales, who he met in London. After the war, John was employed with the Department of National Defence at Windsor Park, Halifax. He and Beryl moved to South Branch in 1973. He passed away in 2000.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

COLBURNE, Richard Alan

WWII

Richard, son of Willard and Olive (Patriquin) Colburne of Middle Stewiacke, was born in 1924. He enlisted with the North Nova Scotia Highlanders in 1943 and went overseas in 1944 with reinforcement units and served in France, Belgium and Holland. He was killed in action on February 26, 1945, while serving with the Royal Hamilton Light Infantry, RCIC in Holland. He is buried at Groesbeek Canadian War Cemetery in the Netherlands.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society




COLEMAN, Vincent

WWI


Vincent was born in Halifax, NS in 1872. He was a civilian train dispatcher who saved hundreds of lives during the Halifax Explosion in 1917. On December 6, 1917, the Belgian relief vessel Imo and French munitions ship Mont-Blanc collided in the harbour, igniting the world's largest man-made explosion up to that time. Approximately two thousand people died with thousands more injured and homeless. Vincent died in the blast, while his north-end neighbourhood was completely devastated. While working at Richmond railway station, Vincent learned of the danger and frantically sent telegraphs warning incoming trains to stop. Heroically, he sacrificed his own life to save others: "Guess this will be my last message. Good-bye boys". Vincent's wife and children survived but their home was destroyed.

Submitted Independently



Tilda Raney
The Legion Insurance Specialist

In Recognition of the
 100 Year Anniversary
 of Vimy Ridge



Lest We Forget

1-800-565-3990
 tildaraney@aamunro.com

WWW.AAMUNRO.COM

KET

Construction Ltd

Kentville, NS
 B4N 3X9

902.679.0020

Thanks to all vets, past,
 present and future
 for our freedom.



Thank you
 for your
 service

**We will always
 remember**

-The Municipality
 of the County
 of Kings



"YOUR LOCAL CHOICE FOR OVER 50 YEARS"

Marine Fire Manufacturing Golf Courses Machinery Retail



ATLANTIC
 Insurance Brokers Limited
"Where Your Business is Appreciated"

183 Provost Street, New Glasgow

752-2121
 Fax: 755-3802

- Commercial •Home Auto
- Liability •Marine •Recreational Vehicles
- Life •Bonds

"Hard to insure operations"



Your Best Insurance
 Is An Insurance Broker

atlanticinsurancebrokers.com

Churches Automobiles Office Buildings Long-Haul Trucking Contractors Life & Health



COLEMAN, Glenna Marie SPECIALDUTYAREA

Glenna Marie was born in Glace Bay, NS. She joined the Royal Canadian Navy and served from 1951 to 1954 as a Leading WREN serving on HMCS Stadacona and HMCS Dockyard in Halifax. Glenna passed away in 2007.

Submitted by the Nova Scotia/Nunavut Command, The Royal Canadian Legion

CONNOLLY, Frederick Gordon ‘Fred WWII

Fred was born in Bible Hill, NS. He enlisted with the Canadian Army on March 2, 1943 in Truro, NS and served with the No. 6 District Depot in Canada and the United Kingdom and was discharged on October 12, 1946. For his wartime service he was awarded the Defense Medal, Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp and the War Medal. Fred passed away on February 15, 2005 at the age of 92.

Submitted by Colchester Branch #026, The Royal Canadian Legion



CONROY, John Lyons WWII

John, son of William and Bertha (Tupper) of Middle Stewiacke, was born in 1912. He was on his way west when war broke out, so he joined the Winnipeg Grenadiers. In England, he was wounded in the leg when a hand grenade exploded during training. He married Helen McCabe of Truro and settled in Ontario. John passed away in 1977.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society



**LEST
WE FORGET**

Bill Stewart's Scrap Metal and Enviro Depot

Scrap Metal, Copper,
Stainless Steel,
Brass, Radiators,
Batteries, Aluminum,
Convertors

Top Prices Paid
Hours: Mon - Fri
8 am - 5 pm
Sat 8 am - 2 pm



Container Service Available

Electronic and Paint Drop Off

**We purchase: Freon Free Fridges, Stoves, Washers, Dryers
Scrap Vehicles - Auto Hauler Available**

2636 Westville Road
Located Just Past Highland Square Mall on the
Westville Rd.
bstewarts@hotmail.ca

Manager:

Rob Rondelet
Cell: 331-0568

752-8882
Fax: 752-6634

KW SELECT REALTY KELLERWILLIAMS.

Serving Nova Scotia With Offices In:

- **Bedford**
- **Bridgewater**
- **Elmsdale**
- **Halifax**
- **Kentville**
- **Shelburne**
- **Lunenburg**

*New Office in **Charlottetown***

*Proudly Supporting
Our Veterans &
Military Personnel*

Scrap Metal New & Used Structural

JOHN ROSS & SONS LTD.

7 Cummane Street, Truro, NS

P.O. Box 841
Truro, N.S.
B2N 5G6

Bus: (902) 893-9429
Fax: (902) 893-9420



CONROY, Robert Fitzgerald

WWII

Robert, son of William and Bertha (Tupper) Conroy of Middle Stewiacke, was born in 1921. He enlisted in the Canadian Forestry Corps, then transferred to the Royal Canadian Air Force and served overseas as a Flight Lieutenant. In 1943, his plane was shot down. He survived and was able to get through enemy territory back to England and was sent home on furlough and volunteered to return to action and was killed when his plane was shot down over Dusseldorf on March 24, 1944. Robert was buried in the 1939-1949 War Cemetery in Berlin, Germany.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

COOK, Harvey **WWII**

Harvey was born in East River, NS in 1923. He served with the Royal Canadian Signal Corp in Europe. Harvey passed away in 2006

Submitted by F. E. Bulter Branch #044, The Royal Canadian Legion



COOK, Wilfred Harding Densmore

WWII

Wilfred was born on March 24, 1925 in Densmore Mills, Hants County, NS. He served with the R.C.N.V.R. in the North Atlantic on Convoy Duty. Wilfred was killed in action while onboard HMCS Guysborough which sunk in the Bay of Biscay with 51 casualties.

Submitted by Hants North Branch #166, The Royal Canadian Legion

Wynn Park Villa

32 Windsor Way
Truro, NS B2N 0B4

We have five beds allocated for
Veterans in our facilities!

902-843-3939

*We Value Our Veterans,
And Their Commitment
To Our Country
Lest We Forget*

Stirling FARM Since 1917 MARKETS

Open year round!



Nova Scotia

Bible Hill, 325 Main St. 902.895.4956

Blue Acres, 339 Bridge Ave. 902.755.2458

Wolfville, 10317 Highway 1 902.542.2789

New Brunswick

Moncton, 840 Shediac Road 506.856.8281

Saint John, 666 Rothesay Ave. 506.652.3105

stirlingfruitfarms.ca



399 YORK STREET
BRIDGEWATER, NS CANADA B4V 3K1

Tel. (902) 543-6013

Fax. (902) 543-6033

Toll Free 1-800-289-5812

ssglass@eastlink.ca

www.ssglass.ca



Authorized Distributor of Horton Automatics in Atlantic Canada



COMEAU'S SEA FOODS LIMITED
LES PRODUITS DE LA MER COMEAU LIMITÉE

Box 39
Saulnierville, NS B0W 2Z0

Phone
902-769-2101

Fax
902-769-3594



COOLEN, Merve

WWII

Merve was born in Fox Point, Lunenburg County, NS in 1917. He served as Able Seaman in the Canadian Navy RCNVR in Russia, Mairhashah from 1939 to 1945, Bermuda, and the North Atlantic High Seas. He received the following medals: 1939-1945 Atlantic Star, Canadian Volunteer Service Medal, and King George VI Medal. He was assigned to the Stadacona, also on the Avalon Cornwallis, Prince Henry, Naobe. He escorted the warship convoy to Halifax and across the Atlantic. Merve passed away in 1999.

Submitted by Four Harbour's Branch #120, The Royal Canadian Legion

COPE, James

WWI

James was raised near Windsor, NS and came from a proud family of Mi'kmaw soldiers. A young Private in the 25th Battalion (Nova Scotia Rifles), he was killed in France in 1918. James initially joined his father, Joseph, and brother, John, in enlisting with the 106th Battalion at Truro. His father was too ill to go overseas. His brother returned home but was crippled by enemy fire and suffered from exposure to mustard gas. He passed away in 1952. Another brother, Leo, only an infant when his siblings left for Europe, served with the North Nova Scotia Highlanders during World War II. He fell in battle in 1944. Relatives only recently discovered the full extent of the Cope family's sacrifice for Canada during the World Wars. They are now honoured by Veterans groups in Windsor and Millbrook First Nation.

Submitted Independently



COPE, Leo

WWII

Leo was born in 1916 in Windsor, NS. He joined the Army and served with the North Nova Scotia Highlanders, RCIC. He was killed in action on June 9, 1944 at the age of 28, and is buried at the Beny-Sur-Mer Canadian War Cemetery in Calvados, France (Grave reference: VII. D. 16).

Submitted by Colchester Branch #026, The Royal Canadian Legion



GEOSCIENTISTS

NOVA SCOTIA

"Lest we Forget"



Proud to support our veterans and those currently serving in the Canadian Forces.

P.O. Box 91, Main Station
Enfield, NS
B2T 1C6
902-420-9928
www.geoscientistsns.ca

Mersey Seafoods Limited

P.O. Box 1290
26 Bristol Avenue
Liverpool, Nova Scotia
B0T 1K0

Tel: (902) 354-3467
Fax: (902) 354-2319



Lest We Forget



DAROSE CONTROL SYSTEMS LTD

- PLC Process Control Systems
- Instrumentation
- Plate Heat Exchangers
- Stainless Steel Tanks
- Packaging and Material Handling Systems
- Custom Machine Fabrication and Process Piping
- Stainless Steel Sanitary Pumps, Valves and Fittings

231 BLUEWATER ROAD, BEDFORD NS
WEBSITE: www.darose.ca | EMAIL: darose@darose.ca
PHONE: (902) 835-3331 | FAX: (902) 835-8998

HERITAGE MEMORIALS LTD.

The finest in memorial craftsmanship



Offices and Displays

Truro
282 Willow St.
893-8317



Amherst
17 South Albion St.
667-1032

Halifax
1143 Bedford Hwy.
835-8757

Yarmouth
77 Parade Street
742-0020

New Minas
8777 Commercial St.
681-1836

TO CONTACT YOUR LOCAL REPRESENTATIVE
Call toll-free 1-800-565-5032
heritagememorials.com



COTTON, Harry Robbins

WWII

Harry was born in St. George's Channel, NS in 1915. He served in the RCA 2 Canadian Field Regiment in Canada, England, France, Holland, Italy and Germany. He received the MBE for services rendered beyond the call of duty. He received the Defense Medal, Italy Star, 1939-1945 Star, France and Germany Star, Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp. Harry passed away in 1972.

Submitted by Chedabucto Branch #046, The Royal Canadian Legion

COX, Daniel Graham **WWII**

Daniel, son of Samuel G. and Machala (Graham) Cox of Eastville, was born in 1904. Before the war, he taught school and worked in the ice business in Boston. In 1931, he married Doris Mae Packard of Massachusetts and joined the Royal Canadian Air Force in 1939 and was discharged in 1945. After the war, he worked for the National Fish Company, Maple Dairy and the Department of National Defence. He retired in 1970 to his home place in Eastville and served as municipal councillor for the area for a time. Daniel passed away in 1998.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society



COX, Harold Thompson

WWII

Harold was born on May 21, 1923 in Westville, NS. He joined the Royal Canadian Air Force during World War II and served with Bomber and Coastal Commands in the United Kingdom and Continental Europe. He returned home in 1945 and attended university. He rejoined the Royal Canadian Air Force in 1954 as a Padre. Prior to retiring in 1977, he was Command Padre for both Air Transport and Maritime Commands. He was a member of Branch #001 for sixteen years, serving as Branch Padre. Harold passed away in 1993.

Submitted by Middleton Branch #001, The Royal Canadian Legion



EXCELLENCE IN SENIOR CARE

We provide a truly home experience with Flexible and Affordable Care Packages to support independence in private suites. Includes all meals, medication assistance, laundry, housekeeping and live entertainment.

For More Info:

543-9304 or info@ridgewoodbridgewater.ca

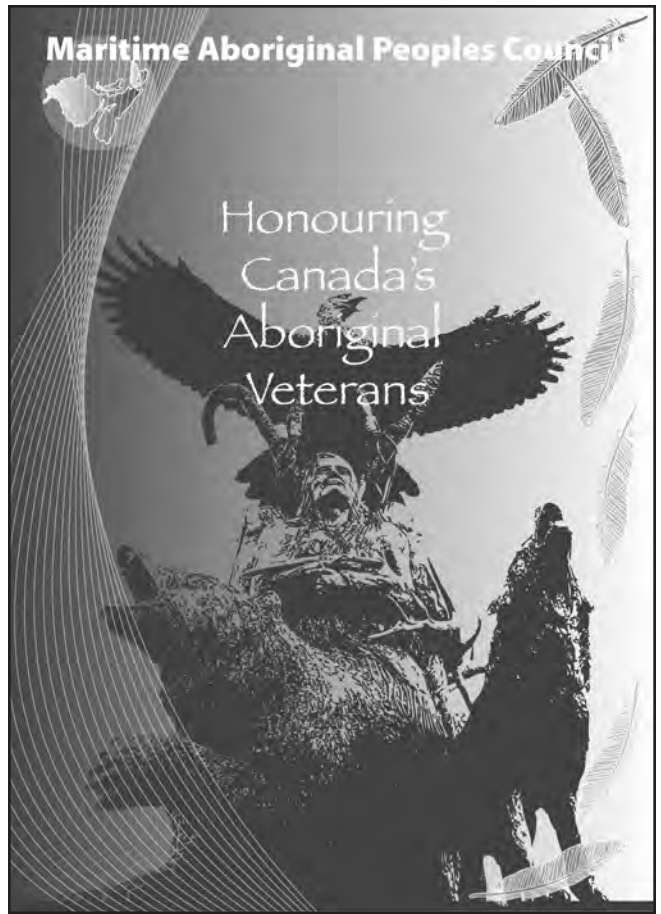
www.ridgewoodbridgewater.ca

Funding Available Through VAC



Maritime Aboriginal Peoples Council

Honouring
Canada's
Aboriginal
Veterans



Promoting The Royal Canadian Navy

Supporting our Naval Veterans,
and the area Sea Cadet Corps

Membership in the ADPNA is available for any retired Navy or Merchant Navy personnel as well as currently serving members.

Visit our web site for further information
adpna.com

XTRA

DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS

**YOUR LOCAL PRINT, SCAN
& SOLUTIONS XPERTS**

www.xtradoc.ca

61 Raddall Avenue
Unit E
Dartmouth, NS
B3B 1T4

Contact Derek today!

902-446-4146 x729
dfoley@xtradoc.ca

Canon
AUTHORIZED DEALER





COX, Kathleen Mabel

WWII

Kathleen, daughter of James and Stella (Bates) Cox of South Branch, was born in 1915 and received her Registered Nursing degree from the Nova Scotia Hospital in 1941, enlisted in the Canadian Army in 1943 and was sent overseas, nursing in England, Holland and Germany, and was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant. She spent two months nursing Russian ex-prisoners of war from the German Concentration Camps. After the war, she married Harry Winters and when he died she returned to South Branch and built a house on the Meadowvale Road. She passed away in 1995.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

COX, Roland Grant “Bub” **WWII**

Bub, as he was known, was born in 1919, the son of Grant and Mary Jane (Smith) Cox of Otter Brook Road. He enlisted in the No. 6 District Depot of the Canadian Army in 1941 and served in England and Continental Europe working on a Brenn Gun Carrier. He married Jean Smith of Londonderry Station and lived in Kitchener, ON. He passed away in 1969.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society



COX, Ula Bessie

WWII

Ula, daughter of Reuben and Etta (Taylor) Cox of South Branch, was born in 1921 and served overseas in the Army Dental Corps. She married Frank Ernst, a dentist and they lived in Lunenburg. She passed away in 2003.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

FIRST CLASS BODY WORK
AND PAINTING
FREE ESTIMATES
FRAME REPAIRS

Wolf Collision Ltd

6046 ST. ALBAN STREET
HALIFAX, NS B3K 1S2

www.wolfcollision.com

DAVID LOW
OWNER/MANAGER

Tel: 454-0657 Fax: 454-6993

*Words cannot express our
appreciation to our Veterans
for their sacrifices*

ALL YOUR AUTOMOTIVE NEEDS IN ONE PLACE

BRIDGESTONE **Firestone** **Continental**



TOYO TIRES
driven to perform



A GENUINE LEADER IN SERVICE,
VALUE AND ADVICE.

HALIFAX
3587 Percy Street
(902) 431-5191

OK TIRE
Honestly driven.

A Wealth
of Local
Investment
Knowledge



CIBC
Wood Gundy

The Maltby Casey Investment Group

Stephen Maltby, CA
stephen.maltby@cibc.ca

Mark Casey, FMA
mark.casey@cibc.ca

32 Church Street, Suite 202
P.O. Box 112, Amherst, NS B4H 3Y6

Phone: (902) 667-2006
Toll Free: 1 (888) 892-2111

DURACON LIMITED

CUSTOM CONCRETE SERVICES



SLABS - FLOORS - WALLS - STEPS
CURBS - SIDEWALKS - DRIVEWAYS
ICF WALLS - INFLOOR HEAT
REPAIRS AND RESTORATION

- COMMERCIAL
- RESIDENTIAL
- AGRICULTURAL

TED HINCKS
CELL 899-5354

TRURO
897-7421



CREELMAN, Donald Logan

WWII

Donald, son of Samuel James and Gladys (Logan) Creelman of Eastville, was born in 1917, and served with the Royal Canadian Signal Corps. He was married overseas in 1943 to Anna Nicholavina Drozdoff (called Nita), who was a Corporal in the Royal Air Force. After the war, they lived in Dartmouth and Donald worked for the Department of National Defence as a carpenter at Canadian Forces Base Halifax. He passed away in 1982.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

CREELMAN, Hedley Gordon **WWII**

Gordon was born in Otter Brook in 1923, son of Hedley and Jessie (Johnson) Creelman. He joined the Royal Canadian Air Force in 1943 and was later transferred to the postal services serving in Manitoba and Yarmouth. He married Joan Reid of Bible Hill and operated a grocery store there for many years. He was elected to the Colchester County Municipal Council and served as clerk of the municipality for a time. He passed away in 2007.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society



CREELMAN, Howard Thompson

WWII

Howard, son of William and Lottie (Cox) Creelman of South Branch, was born in 1920. He enlisted in the Canadian Army in 1943 and trained in Yarmouth and Camp Borden, ON and was sent overseas and served in England, Continental Europe and the Mediterranean area. He was wounded, though not seriously. Howard saw his brother, Lloyd, being carried out on a stretcher while he was waiting to go up to the front. He married Thelma Beulah Miller of Alton and settled in the United States. He passed away in 1992.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society



NESTLED IN THE HEART OF DOWNTOWN, THE ANTIGONISH 5¢ TO \$1 HAS OFFERED A UNIQUE SELECTION OF GENERAL MERCHANDISE AND QUALITY NAME BRAND PRODUCTS IN A FUN, FRIENDLY SETTING, FOR OVER 70 YEARS.

Definitive collection of books by local authors, and about the local area

Souvenirs • Ladies Fashion • Family Clothing • Fabric • Yarn • Unique Toys

PADERNO Save 40% on quality Paderno cookware everyday
FACTORY OUTLET Wide variety of Paderno kitchen accessories

The Photo Shop
foto source™

- Passport photo experts, fire arms certificate photos, etc
- Digital Prints in Seconds, Photo Books, Prints to 24"x48"
- Scans and prints from slides and old negs, photo restoration
- Memory cards, batteries, bags and special orders
- Next day online printing at www.thephotoshop.ca

Canon Nikon GoPro
Be a HERO.

Connie's

Financial Services Ltd.

Connie Pettigrew

Simply Accounting Solution Provider

Bookkeeping, Tax Preparation - E-File

Personal, Business, Corporation

Farming, Fishing

4974 Main Street
Oxford, NS B0M 1P0

Phone: (902) 447-2821

Fax: (902) 447-2814

Email: cfs98@eastlink.ca

KAISER'S SUB & SANDWICH SHOPPES

The Greatest Tasting Subs Anywhere

Fresh, Made to Order Subs
Loaf Sandwiches, Wraps, Salads
Chilis & Soups – Since 1976

799 Sackville Drive

902-865-6389

CAPE BRETON Glass

19 Mitchell Place, Sydney, NS

AUTO GLASS

Serving All of Cape Breton

• COMMERCIAL • INDUSTRIAL • RESIDENTIAL

562-2817

Fax: 564-9889

capebretonglass@ns.aliantzinc.ca

24 HOUR COMMERCIAL EMERGENCY SERVICE

After Hours

Owner: Debbie Lush 562-7272

Sales Mgr.: Ken Keough 567-7662



Lest We Forget



CREELMAN, Jamie Cox

WWII

Jamie, son of William and Lottie (Cox) Creelman of South Branch, was born in 1910 and enlisted in the North Nova Scotia Highlanders in 1943. After training at several points in Nova Scotia, he was sent overseas and saw duty in England and Continental Europe. He was wounded by shrapnel in Germany in 1945. He married Lois Joudrey and lived in Milford Station, Hants County, where he worked as a mechanic. Jamie passed away in 1989.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

CREELMAN, Kenneth Munro **WWII**

Kenny, son of Hedley and Jessie (Johnson) Creelman of Otter Brook, was born in 1924 and served at various places within Canada during World War II. He married Muriel Davis of Five Islands and lived on his home place in Otter Brook, where he worked in the lumber industry and became president of the Marwood Group of companies. He enjoyed horses and could often be found in the show ring with his champion Cape Cod Percherons. He passed away in 2005.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society



CREELMAN, Lloyd Duncan

WWII

Lloyd, son of William and Lottie (Cox) Creelman of South Branch was born in 1914 and enlisted in the Army in 1942. After training at New Glasgow and Aldershot, he was sent overseas, seeing active duty in many areas. In 1943, while on duty in Italy, he was hit by a sniper's bullet and in 1944, was seriously wounded by shrapnel and spent many months in hospital before returning home. He married Mary Elizabeth Davis and lived in South Branch, where he owned and operated the Pine Grove Dance Hall and later the South Branch Garage. Lloyd passed away in 1993.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society



Live Entertainment Fridays & Saturdays

NO COVER CHARGE!

300 Esplanade ~ Sydney, NS
~Holiday Inn Sydney~

902-567-7014



The Veterans' Unit

*Fishermen's Memorial Hospital, Lunenburg
In Remembrance of the Sacrifices made by
Canadian Men & Women of the Armed
Forces and Merchant Navy*

And

*Recognizing the Sacrifices and Contributions of
the Women & Men of the Canadian Armed
Forces and the Peace-Keeping Forces at Home
and Around the World*

In appreciation and forever in our hearts.



The **Medicine
Shopper[®]**
PHARMACY

526B East River Rd
New Glasgow, NS
B2H 3R6

(902) 752-0002

www.medicineshoppe.ca

Fax: (902) 752-5453

Email: ms0172@store.medicineshoppe.ca
Anne Marie Kember – Pharmacist

Proud to Support our Veterans

M Mattatall ~ Varner
Funeral Home

Truro, Nova Scotia • www.MattatallVarnerFH.com
(902) 893-3177

Proud to Support and Honour our Veterans and Troops



**CREELMAN, Robert Currie****WWII**

Currie, son of Robert Edgar and Myrtle Esther (Johnson) Creelman of Newton Mills, was born in 1904 and was an ordained Presbyterian Minister. During World War II, he served as Senior Protestant Chaplain for the 2nd Canadian Division in France and Germany. He was twice decorated for his service and received a certificate from Field Marshall Montgomery. He married Margaret Graham of Alberta, and for a time he was Moderator of the Presbyterian Synod for Ottawa and Montreal. He passed away in 1964.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

CREELMAN, William Aubrey**WWII**

Aubrey, son of William and Lottie (Cox) Creelman of South Branch, was born in 1916. He joined the North Nova Scotia Highlanders in 1942 and took his training in Halifax, Debert, and Sydney before going overseas. He was wounded by shrapnel in Germany. He married Shirley Snook, daughter of Hugh and Ruth (Fulton) Snook, and lived in New York State. He later returned to Nova Scotia and died in Halifax in 2006, survived by companion Euela Barron of Enfield.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

**CROCKETT, Edward Arnold "Eddie"****WWII**

Eddie, son of John and Cora May (Graham) of Burnside and Otter Brook, was born in 1921. He enlisted in June 1941, landing in England on September 1st of the same year. He served in Europe for nearly three years. He married Evelyn Goodall and lived in Dartmouth. Eddie passed away in 1987.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

**WE WILL
REMEMBER**

**WE ARE HONoured TO SUPPORT
OUR MILITARY, PAST & PRESENT**

AC-ADA.CA

ATLANTIC CANADA
AEROSPACE & DEFENCE

L'AÉROSPATIALE ET DE LA DÉFENSE
DU CANADA ATLANTIQUE

**Pelham Electric
& Refrigeration Ltd.**

Service Since 1967

Electrical Contracting
Commercial Kitchen Equipment
Refrigeration & Air Conditioning
Home Security & Monitoring
Voice & Data Cabling
Thermal Imaging
Vibration Analysis
Ultrasonic Inspection
Heat Pumps & ETS
Efficiency Nova Scotia Partner
For All Your Energy Saving Possibilities

477-4621 **Fax: 477-3056**

20 Battery Drive, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3P 2G8

The Municipal Group of Companies
is proud to support our Veterans,
who risk their lives to maintain the
rights and freedoms of Canadians
and people of other Nations.

MUNICIPALGROUP.COM

The soul of a nation.
In the heart of the city.

Surround yourself with
Canada's military heritage,
the sights and stories that
formed our nation, at the Army
Museum Halifax Citadel.

See how they served.
Honour those who sacrificed.

Designed by Form:Media



CROCKETT, John Cecil

WWII

Cecil, son of John and Cora May (Graham) Crockett of Burnside and Otter Brook, was born in 1917. He served with the North Nova Scotia Highlanders as a light machine Gunner. He was killed in Germany on February 2, 1945, when a mine blew up the tank that he was in. Cecil is buried in Groesbeek Canadian War Cemetery in Holland.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

CROUCHER, George

WWII

George was born in Outremont, Quebec in 1922. He served in the Royal Canadian Army Grenadier Guards as a Private in Holland, Germany, Belgium, Britain and France. He received the following medals: 1939-1945 Star, France and Germany Star, Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp, Defense Medal, and War Medal 1939-1945. George passed away in 1996.

Submitted by Four Harbour's Branch #120, The Royal Canadian Legion.



CROWE, Edward Allan

WWII & SPECIAL DUTY AREA

Edward was born in Wolfville, NS in 1924. He enlisted in the Army on January 7, 1943 and served until December 5, 1945. Edward re-enlisted on January 18, 1956 and served until April 6, 1975 as a Field Engineer – Group 1. He was awarded the Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and War Medal 1939-1945 Canadian Forces Decoration and Clasp. Corporal Crowe received Public Recognition 1939-1945 from Mayor Corporation and Citizens of Wolfville, apprenticeship Branch Interim Certificate Plumbing and Steam Fitting from the Veterans Training Centre in North Sydney, Certificate of attendance in Wolfville on October 8, 1947, Fundamentals of First Aid Certificate from Camp Gagetown in March 1962 and the Certificate of Recognition Senior Choice Baptist Church in Wolfville in May 1989. Edward passed away in 1993.

Submitted by Pugwash Branch #060, The Royal Canadian Legion

Shelburne Stevedores



88 Water Street, Shelburne, NS B0T 1W0
Tel: 902-875-4694 Fax: 902-875-9014
*Deep Sea, Coastal and Great Lakes
Water Transportation*

D S Crowell & Son Funeral Home Ltd

*40 Years of Confidential
& Sympathetic Service*

**MONUMENTAL SALES
& SERVICE**

P.O. BOX 14, 22558 MAIN STREET
crowells.fh@ns.aliantzinc.ca

Sheet Harbour **902-885-2411**

Facsimile **902-885-2757**



*Thank you Veterans
Lest We Forget*

Picture it... YOUR ad right here!

**Give us a call at
1-877-859-7790
to ensure
your spot
for the next issue**

Lest We Forget





CURRIE, Hugh Robert

WWII

Hugh served with the Lanark and Renfrew Scottish Regiment, RCIC during World War II. He was killed in action on September 3, 1944 at the age of 24 and is buried at the Gradara War Cemetery in Italy (Grave Reference: I. G. 22.)

Submitted by Colchester Branch #026, The Royal Canadian Legion

CURWIN, John Michael Roy **AFGHANISTAN**

John was born on March 1, 1982 in Halifax, Nova Scotia and grew up in Mount Uniacke. Private Curwin served with 2nd Battalion, The Royal Canadian Regiment based in Gagetown, NB. He was a member of the Force Protection Company of the Kandahar Provincial Reconstruction Team and was killed on December 13, 2008 at age 26, when an improvised explosive device detonated near his armoured vehicle during a security patrol in the Arghandab District west of Kandahar City. He was an avid hockey fan, a husband to his childhood sweetheart, Laura, and a dedicated father to three young children.

Submitted by Nova Scotia/Nunavut Command, The Royal Canadian Legion



DAKIN, Allison "Duke"

WWII

Allison was the youngest son of Mr. and Mrs. Boyd Dakin of Berwick, NS. The adventurous boy was dubbed "Dukey" by his boyhood friends, and later known as "Duke Dakin" in the Royal Canadian Air Force due to his fighting courage. The Flight Sergeant went overseas in 1941, and was an air gunner in a bomber plane of a torpedo squadron. On June 27, 1942, Allison's plane was reported as having crashed in the sea after bombing its target. Allison's body was eventually recovered off the coast of Holland. Allison "Duke" Dakin was buried in Holland.

Submitted by Berwick Branch, Ortona #069, The Royal Canadian Legion

We Print, Ship & More!

- Digital Printing
- Fax Services
- Mailbox Rentals
- Packaging & Shipping Services

17-450 LaHave St
 Eastside Plaza 2
 Bridgewater, NS B4V 4A3
 T: 902.527.0002
 F: 902.527.0003
 store202@theupsstore.ca

The UPS Store 

W J Dooley Funeral Service Ltd

107 Pleasant Street
 North Sydney, NS B2A 1L9
(902) 794-3418

EUGENE NEWELL & SONS CONSTRUCTION

Website: www.eugenenewellconstruction.com
 P.O.Box 156, Clark's Harbour, NS B0W 1P0
 Email: enewell@eastlink.ca

WELLS &
 SEPTIC

EXCAVATION

Office: (902) 745-2479

Fax: (902) 745-1649



LAND TESTING &
 SEPTIC PERMITS

GRAVEL
 MATERIALS
 & TOP SOIL

Robbie Newell Cell: (902) 637-7671



Heather D. Banfield, BCO, BADO
 Ocularist

671 Main Street
 Dartmouth, N.S. B2W 3T6

Toll Free: 1-800-565-1027

Local: (902) 468-2610

Offices throughout the Maritimes

Bell's **Paragon Door**



24 Hour
 Emergency Service
897-4100

- Industrial • Commercial • Residential
 - Loading Docks • Speed Doors • Store Grills
- "Quality is not expensive ... It's Priceless"

Toll Free: 1-877-440-3667

sales@doorparts.ca



WILLIAMS BROTHERS (2013) LIMITED

LUMBER DEALERS



FROM TREE - SINCE 1910 - TO QUALITY LUMBER
 Service To The Maritimes For Over 100 Years



ERIC WILLIAMS
 CAMERON WILLIAMS
 JOEL WILLIAMS
 ADAM WILLIAMS

R.R. 1, BARNEY'S RIVER
 PICTOU, N.S.
 B0K 1A0

TELEPHONE:
 (902) 924-2570-Office
 (902) 924-2322-Fax

Martha's
 PIZZA 2



ALL DAY DELIVERY
 902.832.2020

746 Bedford Highway
 Bedford, NS B3M 2L8

2290 Hammonds Plains Road
 Hammonds Plains, NS B4B 1M5

www.marthapizza2.com

Crisis & Suffering can
 be Opportunities for
 Transformation
 & Healing



Timothy R. Walker, Ph.D.
 CCC RCT

(902) 431-4097

35 years
 professional experience

Mindfulness & Counselling
www.TheHealingCircle.ca



ALLAN HUBLEY
 2997 Hwy 325
 Wileville, NS
 B4V 5H4
 (902) 521-7592

www.AtlanticOutdoorSolutions.com



ATLANTIC
 ROAD CONSTRUCTION & PAVING LIMITED

Free Estimates
 Materials and Workmanship Guaranteed

Serving All of HRM
 & Surrounding Area
(902) 404-8547



Eastern Passage



info@arcp.ca

www.atlanticroadconstructionandpaving.com



DAUPHINEE, Harold

WWII

Harold was born in Chester, NS in 1923. He served with the Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps in Europe. He also served in U.N.E.F. Egypt from October 1966 until May 1967. He retired in 1973 as Warrant Officer 2nd Class. Harold passed away in 1984.

Submitted by F. E. Butler Branch #044, The Royal Canadian Legion

DAVIDSON, Estwood Harold

WWII

Estwood was born in New Brunswick in 1913. He served the Royal Canadian Navy on the High Seas. He was wounded and suffered shrapnel injuries and lost hearing in one ear. Estwood passed away in 2005.

Submitted by St. Peter's Branch #047, The Royal Canadian Legion



DAVIS, Paul

AFGHANISTAN

Paul was born in Bridgewater, Nova Scotia in 1978. He served with the 2nd Battalion, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry based in Shilo, MB. Corporal Davis was killed on March 2, 2006, when the light armoured vehicle he was traveling in collided with a taxi and then rolled over. Before being deployed to Afghanistan, Cpl. Davis was offered a promotion that would have kept him at home but refused because he had the sense of duty and comradeship with the people with whom he had been training. Davis was married with two young daughters, aged five and three.

Submitted by Nova Scotia/Nunavut Command, The Royal Canadian Legion

Ron White Well Drilling

P.O. Box 596, Amherst, NS B4H 4B8
(902) 667-3291

Restart Construction



Core Drilling Slab Saw Wall Sawing
Door & Window Openings Asphalt
Dan McNeil Locally Owned & Operated
20 Weeks Lane Sydney **902 304-8883**
Office **902 563-6533**

In Memory of
William Stonewall Jackson
&

Steve Bandurka

Who served in WWII

Lest We Forget



Truro Heights Irving Restaurant

86 Connector Road
Exit 13, Highway #102
Truro Heights, N.S. B2N 5A9

902-897-0333

Mark Currie Painting Ltd

30 Simmons Drive, Unit B
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1R3
Tel: 902-462-4660

MACKMariplex

FOOD EQUIPMENT – SERVICE – CONFECTION SUPPLIES

117 Rundle St., Box 549 Stellarton, NS B0K 1S0
Bus: (902) 752-4484 Fax: (902) 752-8146
www.mackfoodequipment.com
800-556-MACK (6225)



Cary MacDonald
General Manager

Saf-Way
Auto Parts Limited

361 George St.
Sydney, NS B1P 1K2

Tel: (902) 539-9970
Fax: (902) 539-9741
Toll free: 800-565-5044
Cell.: (902) 578-1903
cary@saf-way.com



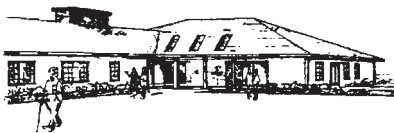
**Ocean Pride
Fisheries Ltd.**

136 Jacquard Rd.
Lower Wedgeport, NS B0W 2B0

Ph: (902) 663-4579
Fax: (902) 663-2698

Email: oceanpridemlb@ns.aliantzinc.ca
Web: oceanpridefisheries.com

St. Anne Centre



29-Bed Nursing Home - Emergency OPD Clinic
5-Bed VAC Wing

P.O. Box 30, Arichat, Nova Scotia B0E 1A0
Tel: (902) 226-2826 Fax: (902) 226-1529

Doug Chisholm Forestry

RR 3, St. Andrews, NS B0H 1X0
(902) 863-5078



Proud to Honour our Veterans



DAVIS, Roy Walcott

WWII

Roy was born in Truro, Nova Scotia on April 10, 1922. He joined the Royal Canadian Air Force on April 3, 1941, and received his commission on April 27, 1942. With the Bomber Command 6 group and with 415 Squadron Eastmoor, he completed tour (32) in December 1944. Aircraft types he flew included: Hudson, DC-3, Liberator B-24, A-20 Boston, DC-4, A-30 Baltimore, C-47, Bolingbroke, Wellington, Halifax and Lancaster. Roy was released on October 12, 1945, and following Dentistry School, he practiced in Truro until his retirement in 1988. He was a 53-year member of The Royal Canadian Legion. Dr. Davis passed away on February 22, 2006.

Submitted by Colchester Branch #026, The Royal Canadian Legion

DAYE, William Stanley

WWII

William was born in Pope's Harbour, NS in 1906. He served with the 2nd Anti-Tank Regiment, Royal Canadian Artillery in France as a Gunner. He was killed in action in 1944 in France, and is buried in Bey-sur-Mer Canadian War Cemetery, Revvers, Calvedos, France.

Submitted by Four Harbour's Branch #120, The Royal Canadian Legion



DEAN, George Gordon

WWII

Gordon, son of George and Elizabeth (Lemmon) Dean of Rocky Brook, was born in 1910 and enlisted in the Canadian Army in February 1942. He became a Gunner in the Royal Canadian Artillery training in Halifax, Yarmouth, and Petawawa before going overseas in August 1942 and seeing action in England, France, Belgium and Germany. He married Mary Nelson of South Branch and settled in Truro where he was employed as a carpenter. Gordon passed away in 1993.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

ThirdWave Consulting Inc.

1741 Brunswick St, Suite 430
Halifax, NS B3J 3X8

(902) 446-4732



Nova Scotia's Provincial Berry The Wild Blueberry

nswildblueberries.com

Ph: 902.662.3306

Fax: 902.662.3284

Email:
info@nswildblueberries.com



Gadus Associates

8765 Hwy 7, R.R. #1
Musquodoboit Harbour, NS
B0J 2L0

(902) 889-9250

Proud to support the Local Veterans

G.M. MacDONALD WELDING LTD

COMPLETE MACHINE SHOP

HEAVY EQUIPMENT REPAIRS

ALUMINUM WELDING

902-756-2575

Whycocomagh, NS B0E 3M0

Lest We Forget



133 Baker Drive, Suite 105
Dartmouth, NS B2W 0M6

(902) 461-2244

Proud to support our community

Patterson LAW

Truro | Halifax
1.888.897.2001
contactus@pattersonlaw.ca
www.pattersonlaw.ca

Robert Archibald General Contracting Ltd.

Specializing In Foundations, Full House
Construction & Barns - Free Estimates

Residential & Commercial

**Antigonish
863-3935**

PIERCEY INVESTORS LIMITED

Land Developers

Newly Developed R1 ("Residential") Lots for Sale
(Including Lake Front Lots)

Sheldrake Heights Subdivision, Phase 6

Timberlea (At Exit 4, Highway 103)

Lot Plans available at

7020 Mumford Road, Halifax, NS

(902) 454-7696



Royal Canadian Legion

Ashby Branch 138

Serving Our Veterans and Our Community

Civic
35 State St
Sydney
N.S.

Postal
P.O. Box
1223
Sydney, N.S.
B1P 6J9

Phone
Office: 902.562.4994
Club: 902.539.9111
Fax: 902.562.7084

Email: ashbylegion@ns.aliantzinc.ca

Web Site: www.ashbylegion138.com

D & M MORASH STEEPLEJACKS COMPANY LIMITED

EXTERIOR BUILDING RESTORATION * MASONRY
WATERPROOFING * CAULKING * POINTING
CONCRETE REPAIRS & TEXTURE FINISHES
CARPENTRY * WATERBLASTING * CHEMICAL CLEAN
NCSA CERTIFIED

9853 Peggy's Cove Road
Hackett's Cove, NS
B3Z 3K5

Tel: (902) 823-2006
Fax: (902) 823-2461

E-mail: dmmorash@eastlink.ca



DECOSTE, Phillip Clifford Sr. "Phil"

WWII

Phil was born in Truro, NS on May 10, 1927. He joined the Army on November 30, 1943 at sixteen years of age and was with the Infantry Service Unit. On December 8, 1944, Phil was discharged for being under-age. He was a 44-year member of The Royal Canadian Legion Colchester Branch #026. Phil passed away on December 21, 2005.

Submitted by Colchester Branch # 026, The Royal Canadian Legion

DENSMORE, Robert "Bob"

WWII

Bob was born in East Noel, Hants County in 1921. He was the son of Andrew and Margaret (Densmore) Densmore. He was a labourer by trade before joining the Canadian Army in May 1942, signing with the Canadian Forestry Corps and serving in England, Belgium, France, Holland and Scotland before returning home in July 1945. He married Ruth Blaikie and was employed at Blaikie's Mill in Upper Stewiacke and also worked in the carpentry trade. Bob passed away in 1974.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society



DEWOLFE, Robert Bryson

WWII

Robert was born in East Ship Harbour, NS in 1925. He served with the Essex Scottish Regiment RCIC in Europe and Belgium as Private. Robert was killed in action in 1944, and is buried in Schoonselhof Cemetery, Antwerpen, Belgium.

Submitted by Four Harbour's Branch #120, The Royal Canadian Legion



NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.

"Your Atlantic Petroleum & Propane Equipment Specialist"

Tel: (902) 468-7342
Toll Free: (866) 574-5100
Fax: (902) 468-7341

1 Royles Avenue, Dartmouth, NS B3B 2A6 | www.nee.ca

ACCESS CONTRACTING

Commercial Agricultural & Residential Construction

LAURIE ARNBURG

RR#3, Waterville, NS B0P 1V0
Cell: (902) 680-0818
Fax: (902) 365-2382
INFO@ACCESSCONTRACTINGNS.COM

SEA STAR SEAFOODS

Quality Fresh & Salted Fish

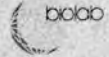
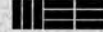
Clark's Harbour, Nova Scotia

Tel: (902) 745-2925 Fax: (902) 745-2129
www.seastarseafoods.com

GL WARD DESIGN SYSTEMS LTD.

Representative for

MEE INDUSTRIES LTD.



GREG WARD
President

11 Scout Camp Road
Fall River
Nova Scotia B2T 1J6

TEL: (902) 861-3320
FAX: (902) 861-4981
TOLL FREE: 1-888-331-3320
EMAIL: glwarddesign@eastlink.ca

Proud Supporter Of Our Veterans



Malone's Boat Repair Ltd.

RR #1 Wood's Harbour
Shelburne County
Nova Scotia
B0W 2E0

Phone: (902) 723-0007
Fax: (902) 723-0207

*"Your Customized Boatbuilding
& Repair Specialists"*

Benchmark Investment Consulting

902-443-4959

Proud to Honour our Veterans

MUNICIPALITY OF THE DISTRICT OF BARRINGTON



P.O. Box 100, Barrington,
Shelburne County
Nova Scotia
B0W 1E0
Phone (902) 637-2015

www.barringtonmunicipality.com

PROUD TO SUPPORT OUR VETERANS



MacINNIS SERVICE CENTRE

HST #R111555298

Specializing in Exhaust, Brakes & Radiators
P.O. Box 432, Inverness, N.S. B0E 1N0
(902) 258-2929 Fax (902) 258-3898

Proud to support our Veterans

ATTWOOD SURVEYS LIMITED

"Professional Surveying
Services"



Email: attwoodsurveys@gmail.com

441 Morrison Road
Sydney, NS
B1M 1B7

DAVID ATTWOOD

Nova Scotia Land Surveyor
Canada Lands Surveyor

Office: 902-564-9163
Cell: 902-567-4916
Fax: 902-564-9066



Hart Electric Motor Repair

BOYLSTON
GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.

Telephone
533-3131



DEYARMOND, Lester Burton “Les”

WWII

Les was born in Burnside in 1908, son of Everett and Eudora (Fulton) Deyarmond. He enlisted in the Canadian Army in November 1941 and went overseas with the Forestry Corps. He came home on furlough in 1944 and joined the North Nova Scotia Highlanders and went overseas again to France and Germany and remained there until the war ended. After his discharge, he clerked at H.T. Fulton’s store in Upper Stewiacke Village and at the Co-op until he retired. Les passed away in 1991.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

DICKEY, Ernest Ryan “Ernie”

WWII

Ernie was born in Middle Stewiacke in 1922, son of George and Jennie (Brenton) Dickey. He enlisted with the Royal Canadian Air Force in June 1943 and went overseas in September of that year. He was a Flying Officer, making 69 trips over enemy territory and completing two tours of duty for which he received an Operational Wings and Bar. He re-enlisted in the Royal Canadian Air Force and served from 1951 to 1954. He married Gwen Grandy of Truro and made their home in Middle Stewiacke. Ernie passed away in 1977.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society



DICKEY, John Franklin “Jiggs”

WWII

“Jiggs” as he was known, was born in Middle Stewiacke in 1920, son of George S. and Jennie (Brenton) Dickey. He enlisted in 1941 and served with the 4th Division of the Canadian Army in England, Holland and Germany until his discharge in 1945 with the rank of Lance Corporal. In England, he met and married Margaret (Peggy) Coles, who had joined the War Service Nursing Auxiliary. Their oldest son was born in England and was one year old when she landed at Pier 21 in Halifax. After the war, “Jiggs” worked as a heavy equipment operator and spent the last twenty years working at the Lafarge Cement Plant in Brookfield before retiring. He and Peggy made their home in Middle Stewiacke. He passed away in 2005.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

Norm Smith Electric Limited

Box 172
Kingston, NS B0P 1R0

Tel: 902-765-4212 Fax: 902-765-2999

Email: nseltd@ns.aliantzinc.ca

REVOLUTION

www.revolutionautomotive.ca

AUTOMOTIVE

291 Horseshoe Lake Drive
Halifax, NS B3S 0B9

Maxwell Henderson
OWNER/OPERATOR, GENERAL MANAGER

maxwell@revolutionautomotive.ca
t. 902.446.7386 • f. 902.407.7386



Calais Branch 162

45 Sackville Cross Road,
Lower Sackville, NS

"The Branch With a Heart"

Our Veteran's Mean The World To Us!!

Office (902) 865-4583 Upstairs Bar (902) 865-9177
Fax (902) 865-6055 Email: rcl.calais162@ns.aliantzinc.ca

902-742-0059 SERVICE ONE AUTOMOTIVE P.J'S MOTOR SPORTS

Mark Wallace
Owner
Automotive Technician

Tel: (902) 742-9578
Fax: (902) 749-5466
serviceone@eastlink.ca

10512 Airport Stretch, Yarmouth, Nova Scotia B5A 4A8



Mark Nickerson
Vice President

902 425 2100 tel
902 423 0002 fax
902 476 3339 cell
mnickerson@saltfish.com
www.saltfish.com

1096 Marginal Rd, Ste 204
Halifax, Nova Scotia
Canada B3H 4N4

FALCONER'S BURNER SERVICE



Jack Falconer
WETT Inspections

(902) 956-9843

Salmon River, NS

Lest We Forget

R.K. MacDonald Nursing Home

64 PLEASANT STREET
ANTIGONISH, NS B3G 1W7
(902) 863-2578
Fax: (902) 863-4437
Web: rkmacdonald.ca

KE KING FREIGHT LINES LIMITED

131 Harris Road, P.O. Box 880
Pictou, NS B0K 1H0

Tel: 902-485-8077 Fax: 902-485-8852
Web: www.kingfreight.com



*Individual - Family
Children - Couple
Assessments - Therapy
Consultation*

admin@bowerjacquard.ca
www.bowerjacquard.ca

88 Coldbrook Village Park Dr., Coldbrook 902-678-6572



Colin Hawks Automotive Certified &
SALES -AND- SERVICE Fully Licensed
for Over 20 Years

Proud to Support our Veterans

Words cannot express our gratitude for your sacrifices
and our freedom.

Lest We Forget

339 Brentwood Road
Between Alton & Brookfield

P: (902) 650-2750



DICKIE, Lloyd George

WWII

Lloyd was born in Eastville in 1916, son of Clarence and Clarinda (Matheson) Dickie. He joined the Royal Canadian Air Force in Halifax in 1944 and was stationed at St. Hubert, Quebec, and served there as a mechanic until his discharge in 1946. He married Avis MacLeod of The Falls, Colchester County. They first lived in Upper Musquodoboit where he operated a machine shop, then in Middle Stewiacke where he built a house and had a combination shop and garage. He later worked at a garage in Stewiacke town. Lloyd passed away in 1976.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

DILLMAN, George Garfield

WWII

George was born in Goffs, NS on April 14, 1912. He joined the Royal Canadian Army and served with Queens Own Rifles in Canada, Halifax, Debert and Camp Aldershot. He was honourably discharged and upon his retirement became a Commissionaire. He was a Life Member of Montgomery Branch #133, The Royal Canadian Legion in Enfield, NS. George passed away in December 1983.

Submitted by Bernice Donaldson of Elmsdale Branch #048, The Royal Canadian Legion



DOBSON, Lloyd Woodman

WWII

Lloyd was born in Saint John, NB in 1903. He served with RCOC (PR) No. 7 DD, 2nd Reserve Battalion, Saint John Fusiliers (MG), No. 3 Det. RCOC, No. 9 Det. RCOC; Ord. store coy. He received the Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp, and the War Medal 1939-1945. After he left the service he was a tire salesman in New Brunswick, mostly out of Saint John and Moncton areas. Lloyd passed away in 1972.

Submitted by Port Royal Branch #021, The Royal Canadian Legion



**Windsor
Vision Centre**
OPTOMETRY & EYEWEAR

Dr. M. Chute
Dr. A. Webber
Dr. A. Saywood
Dr. R. Smith
Dr. E. Norris
Optometrists

35 Payzant Drive
P.O. Box 1005
Windsor, NS B0N 2T0
Phone: (902) 798-5748
Fax: (902) 798-4519



Sandy & Sons Fisheries Ltd.

Box 43 Port Mouton, Queens Co., N.S. Canada B0T 1T0

Ph: 902-683-2781 Fax: 902-683-2420



**Best
Western**

**Best Western
Glengarry**
"Truro Trade and Convention Center"

150 Willow Street
Truro, Nova Scotia B2N 4Z6
(902) 893-4311 Fax (902) 893-1555
For Reservations Call 1-800-567-4276
bwglengarry.com

**M. Walters & Sons
Contracting Ltd**

256 Silver Point Road
RR #1, Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0

902-634-3040

Family  Medical

Home Oxygen & CPAP Therapy
Personal Emergency Response System
Scooter, Wheelchairs, Stairlifts or Elevators
Commercial or Residential
www.family1st.ca
New Minas * Sydney * Yarmouth * Antigonish
1-800-565-2021



Builders of Custom Emergency Vehicles
Serving the Atlantic Provinces

1309 Belcher St., Port Williams, NS B0P 1T0

(902) 542-9797 Fax (902) 542-7707

lantztruckbody.com
info@lantztruckbody.com

Allister Lantz, President

**Northside Community
Guest Home**

11 Queen St.,
North Sydney, NS B2A 1A2

902.794.4733



"Lest We Forget"

Western Kings District High School
P. O. Box 79, 1941 Hwy #1, Auburn, NS
www.westkings.ednet.ns.ca

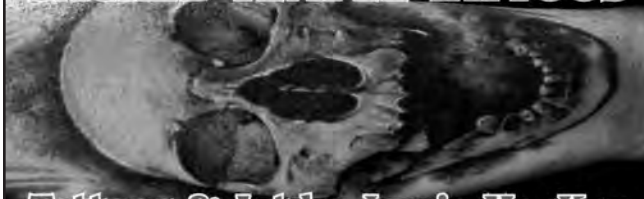
WOLVERINES



• est. 1956 •

(902) 234-2751

SACRED TEMPLE TATTOOS



Tattoos & Art by Jamie MacKay

12496 Highway 4, Havre Boucher, NS B0H 1P0

SEE RESULTS

Twenty minutes of exercise a day

is all it takes to make positive gains in your fitness level. A full service fitness centre features state of the art equipment



- Cardio equipment
- Cable-cross over & free weights
- Precor selectorized equipment
- Group fitness classes, Cycling, Yoga, Karate
- Personal training
- Nutrition counselling

ABS-O-LUTE HEALTH CLUB

8934 Commercial St., New Minas • 365-3210
www.absolutehealthclub.com



DOMINEY, Willis Charles

WWII

Willis was born in Jeddore, NS. He served with the North Nova Scotia Highlanders RCIC in the Netherlands as Private. He was killed in action in 1945, and is remembered with honour at Bergen-op-zoom Canadian War Cemetery in the Netherlands.

Submitted by Four Harbour's Branch #120, The Royal Canadian Legion

DOWE (PIERCE), Marjorie Jean **WWII**

Marjorie was born in Clementsvale, NS on June 10, 1922. She joined the CWAC in 1944, after beginning of a career in teaching. Basic training was spent in Kitchener, ON then she was off to Edmonton, AB to take courses in secretarial work. Marjorie spent the remainder of her military career on the home front working as a clerk/typist in Halifax at No.6 Depot. She received the 1939-1945 War Medal, as well as the 1939-1945 Canadian Voluntary Service Award. After the war, she resumed her teaching career in Wolfville, NS until her retirement.

Submitted by Family



DOWNEY, George A.

WWI & WWII

George was born in Preston, NS in 1892. Along with his cousin James Downey, he enlisted with the No. 2 Construction Battalion and served with distinction in the Great War. For his service in the "Black Battalion," Private Downey was awarded the British War Medal and the Victory Medal. Despite racial discrimination in the forces, he re-enlisted for World War II and served with the Veterans Guard of Canada, earning the Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and the War Medal. After the war he became a businessman and community leader. His fighting spirit was an inspiration to his family with a number of sons and grandsons having successful careers in boxing, military, government and politics. George died in 1969 and is laid to rest at a family cemetery in Fall River, NS.

Submitted Independently



Colin E. Sword, B.Sc. B. Comm.
President

246 Bedford Highway, Suite 1A
Halifax, NS B3M 4A9

☎ 902-445-4952
☎ 902-220-4213
☎ 902-445-5148

Hallifax Quality Homes Ltd.
email: info@HalifaxQualityHomes.com

www.HalifaxQualityHomes.com
Residential Leasing & Property Management

Long Point Service Septic Division

75 County Line Road, Cleveland, NS B0E 1J0
(902) 625-1379



Lest We Forget

Otto Strong's Burner Service

Owner - Nancy Strong
67 Quarry Rd.
Glace Bay, NS
(ph) 902-849-9179
(fax) 902-849-3451

"In loving memory of Gordon Strong"



Hendsbee's Auto Repair

Automotive service and repair

Derrick Hendsbee
Owner

RR#1 Guysborough (902) 533-3952
7756 Roachvale fax (902) 533-3930
BOH INO




Bookkeeping, Accounting and Taxation Solutions



187 Windmill Road, Dartmouth, NS B3A 1E3
Tel. (902) 406-8883 Fax. (902) 406-8884
Email: frederickbaltzer@gmail.com Web: www.bats-bookkeeping.ca

Burnside Mechanical Services


5473 Hwy 289, Upper Stewiacke, NS

Licensed Mechanic
Automotive Services

Dealer for **KIMPEX** **GAMMA**
motovan



Stephen Johnson
902-671-2266
burnsidemechanical@ns.aliantzinc.ca



C.H. Boudreau

FUNERAL HOME LIMITED
Pre-Need Counseling Available

Norma Boudreau, CFSP
Funeral Director

P.O. Box 99, 633 Veteran's Memorial Dr., Arichal, N.S. B0E 1A0
Tel: 1-902-226-3300 • Fax: 902-226-1788
E-mail: c.h.boudreau@ns.aliantzinc.ca Website: www.chboudreau.com

Leather Works

By Jolene

45808 Cabot Trail
Indian Brook NS
B0C 1H0
(902) 929-2414
info@leather-works.ca
www.leather-works.ca



BUTT'S AUTO SERVICE



541 Main Street
Kentville, NS B4N 1L4
Phone: 902-678-4778
Fax: 902-678-9640
buttsautoservice@ns.aliantzinc.ca

Graybar®

CANADA | HARRIS & ROOME

Your wholesale distributor for leading manufacturers of automation, electrical, and communications & data products.

1.800.GRAYBAR . info@graybarcanada.com . www.graybarcanada.com

Automation . Comm/Data . Electrical



EISAN, George William

WWII

George was born in Ship Harbour, NS in 1917. He served the Canadian Army Active Force from 1946-1958. He received the Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp. George passed away in 1992.

Submitted by Four Harbour's Branch #120, The Royal Canadian Legion

EMBREE, William Hazen **WWII**

William was born in Amherst, NS on June 10, 1909. He served as Captain with the Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps at Camp Aldershot, 22nd Field Ambulance, and Aldershot Military Hospital. He received the Defense Medal, Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp, and War Medal 1939-1945. William was reported missing on May 1, 1942 while aboard SS Nerissa, when the ship was torpedoed and sunk by enemy action by a U-552. Eighty-three crew and one hundred and twenty-four passengers were lost in May 1941. Having no known grave, his name is commemorated on Panel 14 of Halifax Memorial.

Submitted by Lockeport Branch #080, The Royal Canadian Legion



EVERETT, Charles "Boyd"

WWII

Charles, known as Boyd, was born at Victoria Beach, Annapolis County, NS on July 21, 1907. Boyd served in the Army in Canada. He passed away on October 10, 1977.

Submitted by Port Royal Branch #021, The Royal Canadian Legion



Atlantek
COMPUTER POWER SOLUTIONS



14 - 24 SIMMONDS DRIVE
DARTMOUTH, N.S. B3B 1R3
PHONE: 902.468.0221
FAX: 902.468.0222
TOLL FREE: 1-800-600-1783
EMAIL: bernie@atlantekpower.ca

BERNIE WHITE

ELLIOT K. FRASER, LL.B.
BARRISTER | SOLICITOR | NOTARY PUBLIC



Corporate, Commercial
Real Estate, Estate Planning
and Probate

8565 Highway 105
Baddeck, Nova Scotia
B0E 1B0

Email: elliott.fraser@ns.sympatico.ca
Telephone: 902-295-1622
Fax: 902-295-2847



**LOOK HO HO...
A TASTE OF THE ORIENT!**

Good Chinese Food.
Fully Licensed. Take out and Delivery.
Open 7 days a week

6420 Bayers Rd, Halifax 455-5479






DRS Pivotal Power
150 Bluewater Road, Bedford, Nova Scotia B4B 1G9 Canada
Tel: 902.835.7268 Fax 902.835.6026
info@pivotalpower.com www.drs.com
A Finmeccanica Company

**Home Finders
Metro Rental Agency**

3-644 Portland Street, Suite 226
Dartmouth, NS B2W 6A3

902-435-0368



Compassionate
Long Term Care

124 Cottage Street. (902) 798-8346
Windsor, N.S. B0N 2T0 Fax: (902) 798-8312
e-mail: info@dykelandlodge.ca
website: www.dykelandlodge.ca



OREGAN'S
DRIVING HIGHER STANDARDS®

1.888.OREGANS
oregans.com



**Water
Energy & Resources
Environment
Property & Buildings
Transportation**

www.ghd.com

WATER | ENERGY & RESOURCES | ENVIRONMENT | PROPERTY & BUILDINGS | TRANSPORTATION

B G M A X X
M a n a g e m e n t L t d

Bruce MacDougall
Commercial Cabinets
Store Fixtures/Millwork

Phone 902-755-1200
Fax 902-928-0191
Cell 902-396-6719

682 Little Harbour Rd.
New Glasgow, NS B2H 3T4
Email: bgm@bgmaxx.com

Savage Oil Sales

P.O. Box 129
Middleton, NS B0S 1P0

(902) 825-6828



FAHIE, Percy Philip

WWII

Percy was born in East Lower Ship Harbour and was a Flight Sergeant in the Royal Canadian Air Force. Percy was killed in action in Malta in 1943.

Submitted by Four Harbour's Branch #120, The Royal Canadian Legion

FEVENS, Lawrence Whitman

WWII

Lawrence was born in Overton, NS in 1916. He joined the Navy and served on HMCS Gaspe, Q-Boats, Glenora, North Wind, HMCS Fundy and HMCS Border Cities. In the Merchant Marines, he served on the Chomdy and Lord Calvin on the High Seas, the Mid Atlantic and along the Atlantic Coast. He was awarded the Military Service Medal 1939-1945, the Merchant Marine Medal, two Atlantic Star Medals, two King George Medals, Bar Medal and the Napel Leaf. His duties included loading ammunition, oiling, motor mechanics, dismantling mines, and working in the diesel room as an engine room engineer. Lawrence passed away in 2009.

Submitted by Enid Elliot



FINDLAY, John Leroy

WWII

John was born in Dartmouth, NS in 1924. He served the Royal Canadian Navy in Canada, England and France from 1943 to 1945. He received the following medals: Canadian Volunteer Service Medal, 1939-1945 Star, 1939-1945 War Medal, and the France and Germany Star. He was wounded in France in 1944 with multiple gunshot wounds, which resulted in him having multiple surgeries. He was discharged in October 1945. John passed away in 2001.

Submitted by Four Harbour's Branch #120, The Royal Canadian Legion



**Walkers Electrical
Construction**

53 MacDonald Drive
Creignish, NS B9A 1C7
(902) 625-2796

**ANTOVIC REAL PROPERTY
APPRAISALS INC.**

Reliable & Accurate Real Property Appraisals
Servicing HRM & Outlying Areas

Dartmouth, Nova Scotia
Tel: (902) 441-4434 Email: jantovic@eastlink.ca
www.antovicappraisals.com

**ELECTEC
ENGINEERING**

Marc Joudrey
Electec Engineering Incorporated
153 Sackville Drive | Lower Sackville
Nova Scotia | B4C 2R3

Office: 902.252.2131 x 112
Cell: 902.221.3176
mjoudrey@electecengineering.com
www.electecengineering.com

**Greenwood
Animal Hospital**

www.greenwoodanimalhospital.ca

Dr. Teresa Speelman

902.765.6355
799 Central Avenue
Greenwood, Nova Scotia B0P 1N0
gah@greenwoodanimalhospital.ca

Wickwire Place

Assisted/Independent Living Residence
30 Wickwire Avenue,
Wolfville, N.S. B4P 1W2
Phone: 697-3040 Fax: 697-3050
www.wickwireplace.ca
Email: wickwireplace@eastlink.ca

DANA M. HAWLEY

BSc, DDS, MCID, FRCD(C)
ORTHODONTIST

158 Queen Street
North Sydney, NS
B2A 1B3

Phone: (902) 241-3111
Fax: (902) 241-3112
Email: hawleyorthodontics@gmail.com

John Barkhouse
jbarkhouse@ccii.com www.ccii.com

**Coastal
Controls &
Instrumentation Inc.**

20 Duke Street
Suite 107, Bedford
Nova Scotia B4A 2Z5

Phone: (902) 835-9337
Fax: (902) 835-8166

**TARGET HYDRAULIC
& MACHINE WORKS**

- Hoses • Fittings
- Pumps & Cylinders
- Packing Seals • Bearing Sales
- Metal Fabrication
- Steel Sales
- Chrome Shafting

564-9229
1615 Grand Lake Rd.
www.targethydraulic.com

Yarmouth Golf & Country Club

www.yarmouthlinks.ca

Lynn Doucette, Club Manager

PO Box 451
Yarmouth, NS
B5A 4B4

Tel: 902-742-2161
Fax: 902-742-2674
email: yarmouthgolfandcountryclub@bellaliant.ca



FISHER, Adams Elwood

WWII

Adams was born in Birch Hill in 1902, son of Suther and Annie Maude (Richards) Fisher. He enlisted with the Royal Canadian Artillery in Halifax in 1940 and served as Staff Sergeant until his discharge in 1946. He married Blanche Gourley of Stewiacke town and resided in Stewiacke town. Adams passed away in 1972.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

FISHER, Alexander Kent “Alec” **WWII**

Alec was born in Halfway Brook in 1921, son of Raymond and Katherine (Taylor) Fisher. He enlisted in 1940 with the 13th Company of the Canadian Forestry Corps and served in Canada until his discharge in 1944. He married Helen Chute of Middle Stewiacke, and worked for Eastern Transport and later for Canada Post as a mail courier. He and Helen made their home in Middle Stewiacke. Alec passed away in 1995.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society



FISHER, Harold Taylor

WWII

Harold was born in Halfway Brook in 1918, son of Raymond and Katherine (Taylor) Fisher, and enlisted at Halifax in 1939 as Sapper with 1st Field Coy RCE Canadian Active Service Force and went overseas with the 1st Canadian Division in January 1940. He was promoted to the rank of Lance Corporal and served in the United Kingdom, Central Mediterranean and Continental Europe. He married Jessie Fredericks of Upper Musquodoboit and they settled in Halfway Brook. Harold passed away in 1978.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

D.W. MATHESON & SONS Contracting Ltd.

GENERAL CONTRACTOR - HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Tel: (902) 756-3033
Fax: (902) 756-2067
Kenzie-cell: (902) 295-7800
Sheldon-cell: (902) 295-7700
d.w.matheson@ns.sympatico.ca

RR #1 Little Narrows
Victoria County, NS
B0E 1T0

ROCKVILLE CARRIERS LTD. Dealers in Lobsters



Robert Porter, Owner/Pres. Phones:
Wentworth Porter, Vice Pres. Bus. 902-742-5297
1389 Chebogue Road Fax: 902-742-1309
Rockville, N.S. B5A 5G2 Res: 902-742-2344

Email: rockvillecarriers@gmail.com

CUSTOM CHOICES FOR AN OUTSTANDING HOME.

When it comes to home improvement, Peter Kohler Windows & Entrance Systems offers the widest selection of styles, colours and design options. Every window we make is custom, so we can make your vision a reality.



PeterKohler.com

All Saints Cathedral

902-423-6002

www.cathedralchurchofallsaints.com

WE MAKE KEYS

Commercial & Residential • Professional Locksmiths
Safe Technicians • Security Consultants

ISLAND LOCK & SAFE inc.

www.islandlock.ca



Sales, Service and Repair of:

- Access Control
- Alarms CCTV
- Locks
- Deadbolts
- Rekey - Locks & Auto
- Master Keying
- Automotive
- Transponder Keys
- Bonded
- Safes

VISA

MC

AMEX

medeco
HIGH SECURITY LOCKS

902-567-1277

86 Reeves Street, Sydney (Behind The Bonnie Prince Tavern)

DOMAINE DE Grand Pré

11611 Highway No. 1, Grand Pré, NS B0P 1M0
902-542-7177 lecaveau@grandprewines.ns.ca

www.grandprewines.com



10320 Hwy. 7, Oyster Pond
Head of Jeddore
Nova Scotia, Canada

PLANT (902) 889-3327
OFFICE (902) 889-2900
FAX (902) 889-2810

sales@lobsterworld.com

www.lobsterworld.com

"We Ship Lobster and Seafood Worldwide!"

EATON

Powering Business Worldwide

Eaton is a global leader in electrical control, power distribution and industrial automation products and services.

Visit us at www.eatoncanada.ca

MI'KMAW NATION PAQ'TNIKEK

7 Dillion, RR #1, Afton, Antigonish County, NS B0H 1A0
(902) 386-2781

paqtnek.ca



I.M.P. Group Ltd.

2651 Joseph Howe Dr.
Halifax, NS B3L 4T1

902-453-2400

"Sincere Appreciation to our Veterans for the Sacrifice they have made so we can enjoy the freedom we have today."



FISHER, Howard Dickey

WWII

Howard, son of Homer and Clara (Fleck) Fisher of Birch Hill, was born in 1897. He joined the Royal Canadian Artillery in Halifax in 1939 and served in Quebec, Esquimalt, BC and Newfoundland. He married Jean Stark Deyarmond of Burnside. After the war, they moved to Red Deer, AB where he worked as a carpenter. Howard passed away in 1948.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

FISHER, Hugh Garnet **WWII**

Hugh was born in Birch Hill in 1917, son of Austin and Laura (Corbett) Fisher. He enlisted in the Canadian Army in 1942 at New Glasgow, where he trained and later served with the Sherbrooke Fusiliers, a tank regiment. His tank was 'knocked' and he was hospitalized for two months with burns to his hands and face. He transferred to a BC Regiment serving in France, Germany and Holland. He returned to Canada in 1946 with the rank of Sergeant. He married Doris Fulton of Upper Stewiacke Village and lived in Brookfield, where he was postmaster for a number of years. Hugh passed away in 1966.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society



FISHER, John Alvin

WWII

John was born in Halfway Brook in 1916, son of Raymond and Katherine (Taylor) Fisher. He enlisted in Halifax in 1942, signing with the Royal Canadian Engineers serving in Canada, the United Kingdom, and northwestern Europe until the end of the war. He was discharged in February 1946 with the rank of Lance Corporal. He married Lyda Wylie of Glenholme and settled in Halfway Brook. John was postmaster at Upper Stewiacke for several years and was also the first president of the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society. He passed away in 1983.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society



220 Main Street
Suite 105
Antigonish, NS
B2G 2C2
289-251-1125

In Loving Memory of John Spence

Bus. (902) 761-2774 ph./fax

Hurlburt Lumber Ltd.

Walter Hurlburt
President
761-2888

262 Bloomfield Rd.
Pleasant Valley, NS
B5A 5N5

CMJ Carmie MacInnis
INSURANCE LTD.

18 Church Street, Suite 5
Antigonish NS B2G 2C7

Carmie MacInnis, CIP

Insurance Professional

Phone: 902-863-8080
Cell: 902-870-1045
Fax: 902-863-4444

Email: Carmie.cmiinsurance@gmail.com



EVENT SOFTWARE INC

www.event-software.com
Vimiga Professional Centre

Paul Robinson
President

294 Cobequid Rd., Suite 22
Lower Sackville, Nova Scotia
Canada B4C 4C5

Office: (902) 869-2100
Toll Free: 1-866-461-4757
Fax: (902) 869-2060
paulrobinson@event-software.com

Bickerton's PLUMBING & HEATING



*"Quality Work for
Over 20 Years"*

Peter Bickerton

77 Spring St. • Amherst, NS • B4H 1S8
902-669-0566
bickerton.plumbing@gmail.com

Sheehy Enterprises Ltd

Peter & Terry Sheehy – Owners
P.O. Box 356

Shubenacadie, NS B0N 2H0

902.758.2002

VANGE
DELIVERY LTD.

Call for Custom rates and Services
Sameday Courier
5 Ton Trucking Service

vango@bellaliant.com

Serving Metro Halifax and Surrounding Area

Dispatch 902-471-6421
Steve Trim 902-830-0274

The Company
That is
BIG
On Service

True Masonry Ltd.

James E. Stewart

1493 Brookville Road
New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5C7
N.S. B2H 5C7

Email truemasonry@tncweb.ca
www.truemasonryltd.ca

Bus: 922-2306
Cell: 759-7788



STELLARTON - NEW GLASGOW

Proud to serve our Veterans

902.755.1020

res@hiestellarton.com



RE/MAX

South Shore Realty (1989) Ltd

Tel: 902-543-8882
Fax: 902-543-3494

DREAM
WITH YOUR
EYES OPEN

56 Davison Dr., Bridgewater, NS B4V 3K9

www.remaxsouthshore.ca



FISHER, Leonard Weldon

WWII

Leonard was born in Middle Stewiacke in 1914, son of Burton and Della (Fleck) Fisher. He joined the Canadian Army in August 1942, serving with the Canadian Forestry Corps in various parts of Canada. He was stationed in Debert when the war ended and was discharged in April 1946. He married Frances Banks of Montreal and lived in Brookfield, where he worked for the Department of Natural Resources as a carpenter. Leonard passed away in 2002.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

FISHER, Norman Marshall

WWII

Norman was born in Middle Stewiacke in 1903, son of Homer and Clara (Fleck) Fisher. He enlisted with the 13th Co. Canadian Forestry Corps in September 1940, serving in Canada and Scotland, and was discharged in April 1944 because of defective eyesight. He was a farmer and lived in his home place in Birch Hill and later moved to Stewiacke town. Norman passed away in 1981.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society



FISHER, Rupert Seldon "Rupe"

WWII

Rupe was born in Middle Stewiacke in 1920, son of Burton and Della (Fleck) Fisher. He worked as a mechanic prior to enlisting in 1940 with the 13th Co. Canadian Forestry Corps serving in Canada, Scotland, England, France, Belgium, Holland and Germany, returning to Canada in September 1945. He met and married Mary Riddell of Scotland in 1944 and they settled in Middle Stewiacke after the war. Rupe was employed with the Department of Lands and Forests in Shubenacadie for 37 years. He passed away in 2000.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society



Royal Canadian Legion

Branch #28
P.O. Box 2110
Stellarton, NS B0K 1S0
(902) 755-1885

"Lest We Forget"



*Proud To Support
Our Veterans & Military*

"A Tradition of Quality Service Since 1959"

Ben Levy
Cell: 452.7765
Email: ben@levyhvac.com

Office:
24 Gesner Street
Halifax, NS B3N 2Y2

Andrew Levy
Cell: 452.4178

Email: office@levyhvac.com
Fax: 443.7466

AU LOGIS D'METEGHAN LTD

8405, Hwy 1
Meteghan, NS B0W 2J0
(902) 645-3594



CUSTOM SPRING & WELDING CO. LTD

- Complete spring & air ride suspension service
- King pin service axle - bored & sleeved on truck
- Leaf spring repair or replacement on 1/2 - 1 ton trucks
- Suspension service on utility trailers and RV's

922-2525 or 1-877-922-2525
Thorburn, NS www.customspringwelding.ca



Proud to Honour and Support our Veterans



LLOY'S DENTURE CLINIC

W. B. LLOY
Denturist

Phone
849-1496

Lower Level Old Pharmasave Medical Building
141 Commercial Street
Glance Bay, NS B1A 3B9

Landmark Management Inc.

2400 Newton Ave., Halifax, NS B3L 3C3
(902) 830-3200

*Proudly Supporting
Our Veterans & Military*

BROWN'S SELF STORAGE

598 Upper Branch Road, R.R. #1
Bridgewater, NS B4V 5M7
902-543-3458



Cove Guest Home

320 Alexandra Street
Sydney, NS B1S 2G1

Ph: (902) 539-5267
Fax: (902) 539-7565
www.covequesthome.com



1 Fraser Avenue, Suite 6
Sydney Mines, N.S.
B1V 2B8

Sheldon Marinelli
President

Tel: (902) 736-8908
Fax: (902) 736-2799
Cell: (902) 565-8321
Email: smarinelli@northern-contracting.com



Industrial Safety World Inc.

55 Akerley Blvd., Unit 11A
Dartmouth, N.S. B3B 1M3

344 Stewart St., Box 128
New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5E2

Tel: (902) 468-8985
Fax: (902) 468-8706

Tel: (902) 755-2060
Fax: (902) 755-2152



FLECK, Cyril Dares

WWII

Cyril, son of Charles and Bertha (Clark) Fleck of Middle Stewiacke, was born in 1923. He enlisted in 1943 serving as a Tank Operator in Italy. After the war, he lived in British Columbia and married Cora Gray. He passed away in 1970.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

FLECK, Raymond Dickie

WWII

Raymond was born in South Branch in 1907, son of Solomon and Martha (Andrews) Fleck. He enlisted in the Canadian Army in January 1942, training at New Glasgow, Petawawa and Eastern Passage, as well as taking an NCO course in Owen Sound, ON. He served on special duty in Indiantown Gap, Pennsylvania. Before the war ended, he married Gertrude Levy and they made their home in South Branch. After his discharge, he worked at the local lumber mill and later at landscape gardening. Raymond passed away in 1988.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society




FLECK, Russell Charles

WWII & KOREA

Russell was born in Middle Stewiacke in 1925, son of Charles and Bertha (Clark) Fleck. He enlisted in May 1944 with RCOC and served in Canada and the United Kingdom. He was discharged in June 1946 and re-enlisted in May 1953, and served with the Canadian Army in Korea as a Corporal. He was discharged in May 1961, and married Elizabeth Fielding of Truro, where they resided. He was killed in a car accident near Penobsquis, NB in August 1962.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society.



WELDPRO LTD.
SPECIALIZING IN ALUMINUM FABRICATION & REPAIR

Stephen Ryan

1 Weston Court
Burnside Industrial Park
Dartmouth, NS
B3B 2C8

Phone: 468-7191
Cell: 471-0452
Fax: 468-7771

www.weldproltd.com weldproltd@msn.com

HUNTS POINT BEACH COTTAGES

6739 Highway 3 - The Lighthouse Route
Cottages with full housekeeping facilities situated on a private sandy beach within two hour drive from Halifax or Yarmouth and also to Peggy's Cove.

Mark & Brenda Bishoff

Phone: (902) 683-2077

www.huntspointbeach.com

P.O. Box 92, Hunts Point, Nova Scotia, Canada B0T 1G0



TRI-KEY REALTY



Anne Marie Moules
Broker/Owner

(902) 875-3131 Business
(902) 875-1452 Fax
(902) 875-3157 Residence

anne@nsproperty.ca
163 Water Street, PO Box 316
Shelburne, NS B0T 1W0

www.nsproperty.ca

Each Office Is Independently Owned And Operated.



JENTRONICS

Electronic Components & Industrial Controls

15 Weston Court, Burnside Industrial Park, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia B3B 2C8

We support our Veterans

Tel.: (902) 468-7987 • 1-800-456-6598 • Fax: (902) 468-3430
Email: info@jentronics.ca
www.jentronics.ca

Tel: (902) 798-5884 Fax: (902) 798-2899

ERNIE'S SEPTIC SERVICE

Installation, Pumping & Repair
Q.P.2. • Licensed Installer • Well Digger
Excavating & Trucking

Ernie Smith
erniesseptic@eastlink.ca

257 Old Halifax Rd. West, RR 2
Windsor, NS B0N 2T0



Lest We Forget

We owe you our freedom.

Johnson Insurance is a tradename of Johnson Inc., a licensed insurance intermediary, and operates as Johnson Insurance Services in British Columbia. Visit for details: johnson.ca.



J. MASON CONTRACTING LIMITED

Concrete Restoration
Epoxy Products & Systems
Crack & Joint Repair
Pressure Grouting
Shotcrete Wet & Dry
Underwater Repair

1290 Fall River Road
Fall River, NS B2T 1E6

T: (902) 861-2380
F: (902) 861-2306

E: jmasoncontracting@gmail.com

South Shore READY MIX LTD

- Ready Mix Concrete Pumping
- Manufacturers of Concrete Blocks - Brick
- Rainbow Flexible Concrete Pavers For: Walkways, Patios, Driveways, Etc.
- Sand & Gravel
- Retaining Wall Systems

BRIDGEWATER CHESTER LIVERPOOL

543-4639 275-3533 354-5791

www.ssreadymix.ns.ca




MUNICIPALITY OF THE DISTRICT OF
YARMOUTH
truly connected

NORTH ATLANTIC DOOR SYSTEMS

Sales service and installation of sectional overhead doors
Maintenance programs
Full line of residential and commercial doors
Serving all of Nova Scotia

kerry.moir@hotmail.com
Cell:(902)-885-5132
(902)-347-2831

KERRY MOIR
Owner/operator



FORBES, John W. “Scotty”

WWII

Scotty, as he was known, was born in Dundee, Scotland in 1906. He was the son of John and Helen Forbes. He served in World War II with the Royal Canadian Air Force as a Leading Aircraftsman in the motor transport section working as a mechanic in England, Scotland, Ireland and the South Pacific. He married Bertha (Clark) Fleck and lived in Middle Stewiacke. Scotty passed away in 1989.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

FOX, Edward L.

WWII

Edward was born in Emerald Isle in 1924. He joined the Canadian Army and served the North Shore Regiment 3rd Division in the United Kingdom, France and Germany. He was awarded the Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp, 1939-1945 Star, and the France and Germany Star. He was a line foreman for Nova Scotia Power and retired in the Yarmouth area. Edward passed away in 2003.

Submitted by Carleton Consolidated Branch #167, The Royal Canadian Legion.



FRANCIS, Stephen Joseph

WWI


Stephen was born in 1873. A Mi'kmaw soldier (sma'kins), Stephen served bravely in World War I. He was born in Milton, a village in southwestern Nova Scotia in 1873. Stephen enlisted at Camp Sussex, New Brunswick before joining the 24th Battalion (Victoria Rifles) in France. At age 42, he was quite old for a Private. At the Battle of the Somme in 1916, he suffered serious shrapnel injuries to his chest and lungs. Afterwards he was sent to hospitals in England and Halifax. Stephen settled in Annapolis Royal, where he died of tuberculosis in 1947 which was complicated by lung injuries from the war.

Submitted Independently

BILL'S WINDOW CLEANING
471-8008
 Call Right Now! We'll do the windows!
YOU ... enjoy the view!
Home Prices
 Starting from \$55⁰⁰ for Interior cleans.
 Starting from \$55⁰⁰ for Exterior cleans.
www.aqualitywindowcleaning.ca
Your Guarantee:
 If you are not satisfied with your service experience with Bill's Window Cleaning, you won't pay a cent. Seriously!
Save \$25.00 on Residential Cleaning.




Cape Breton Residential Society
 371 Arthur Street, New Waterford, NS B1H 4H4
 Telephone 862-7522


 Municipality of the District of Shelburne
is pleased to Recognize & Salute the Valuable Contributions of Our Veterans and Our Serving Members

 Phone: 875-3544
 Email: infoofficer@municipalityofshelburne.ca
 Website: www.municipalityofshelburne.ca

Padgett Business Service
 2 Fielding Avenue, Suite B
 Dartmouth, NS B3B 1E1
(902) 462-0158

Magnificent View Overlooking Halifax Harbour
 Extensive Menu
Pilot's Pub
 DINING & LOUNGE
www.pilotspub.net
461-4300
 10 Atlantic Street,
 Dartmouth
 Next to Woodside Ferry Terminal

S SORENSEN ELECTRIC LTD
 1110 Prince St, Truro, NS B2N 1J1
(902) 895-5020

GROUPE SAVOIE
 Jean-Claude Savoie
 Président
 2649 Foxbrook Rd.
 Westville, NS
 Canada B0K 2A0
 Tél. : 902.396.3960
www.groupsavoie.com



COASTAL RESTORATION & MASONRY LIMITED
 Specializing in:
Stone & Brick Restoration
 Concrete Restoration & Injections
 Masonry - Waterproofing - Caulking
 Sandblasting & Chemical Cleaning
 Epoxy & Traffic Coating
 8 Mills Drive
 Goodwood, NS B3T 1P3
 Tel: 902.876.8333
 Fax: 902.876.5072
 21 Whitebone Way
 Saint John, NB E2J 4Y3
 Tel: 506.648.9405
 Fax: 506.648.9382

WILSONS PHARMASAVE
 100 Covington Station Kentville NS B4N 0A3
 Phone: 902.365.6655
 Fax: 902.365.6656
 Website: www.wilsonspharmasave.com


Automotive Ltd
 902-798-9577
 4045 Highway 1 Windsor NS



FRAZEE, John Albert

WWII

John, son of Isaac Frazee, was born in Grand Prairie, Alberta in 1925 but grew up in Brookside, NS. After enlisting, he trained as a Dispatch Rider and was assigned to the North New Brunswick Regiment. He was eventually transferred to a bren gun carrier where he was the Gunner. John died at the age of nineteen from wounds suffered in Holland on October 27, 1944. He is buried in Adegem Canadian Military Cemetery, Adegem, Belgium,

Submitted by Colchester Branch #026, The Royal Canadian Legion

FULTON, David Holmes

WWII

David was born in Cross Roads, Upper Stewiacke in 1923, son of David (Pat) and Georgina (Dickie) Fulton. He enlisted in the Royal Canadian Air Force and completed his electrician course with the RCAF at St. Thomas, ON. He was stationed in British Columbia before going overseas to England and North Africa. After the war, he went to California and settled in Lake Arrowhead. He did not marry and worked for the Southern California Edison Company until retirement. David passed away in 1992.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society



FULTON, David Scott

WWII

David was born in Upper Stewiacke in 1919, son of David and Jessie (Bryant) Fulton. He enlisted in the Royal Canadian Air Force with 435 Transport Squadron in July 1943 and was stationed in India for a period of time. Before enlisting, he married Shirley Carter of Brookfield, and they made their home in that community. He was a truck driver and later worked in sales. He passed away in 1998.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society



MacDonald Memorial Legion Branch #156

231 Greenhead Road
Lakeside, NS B3T 1B1
(902) 876-2578

*Proud To Support
Nova Scotia's Veterans And Troops*



COUNTY of ANnapolis
NATURALLY ROOTED

P.O. Box 100
752 St. George Street
Annapolis Royal, NS
B0S 1A0
Tel: 902-532-2331
or 902-825-2005
Fax: 902-532-2096
annapoliscounty.ca

 *Proud to Honour Our Veterans*

House of Dough

9005 Commercial Street
New Minas, NS B4N 3E3

902-365-7777

"Lest We Forget"



*Providing Care and Support
to Veterans and their Families.*



The Waffle Bus Stop

18 College Street #5
Antigonish, NS
902.735.2406

thewafflebusstop@gmail.com

www.facebook/authenticbelgianwaffles



ATKINSON'S
ACCOUNTING LTD

Amanda Pothier, CPA, CA
President
Atkin4@eastlink.ca

46 Inglis Place, Suite 4
Turo, NS B2N 4B4
www.AtkinsonAccounting.ca

Office: 902-897-9090
Fax: 902-893-1151



Tandus | Centiva | THE ULTIMATE
FLOORING EXPERIENCE
A Tandus Company

*"Working in the community
for a safer future!"*

- FROM ALL THE FRIENDLY MANAGEMENT & STAFF

visit us at tandus-centiva.com

435 Willow Street
Truro, NS
902.895.5491



CONRAD HURLBERT
LEBLANC
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

EUGENE HURLBERT CA, PARTNER

360 Main St., Level 2, Yarmouth, NS B5A 1E8
budh@conradhurlbertleblanc.ca

PH: 902-742-7726 FAX: 902-742-8330



Formulated for the Future of Glass



Vitro Architectural Glass
81 Bluewater Road
Bedford, NS B4B 1H4

T : 902-835-7281
F : 902-835-0681

vitroglazings.com

Jeff Hawkins
Sales

The trail starts here.....



Cabot Powersports

jeffrey@cabotpowersports.com
Ph.902-539-1730
Fax.902-567-0832

616 Keltic Drive
Sydney, Nova Scotia
www.cabotpowersports.com



FULTON, Douglas Graham "Doug"

KOREA

Doug was born in Upper Stewiacke in 1933, the son of Harry (Sandy) and Winifred (Watson) Fulton. He enlisted in the Canadian Army in August 1950 serving with the RCR. He was in Korea for a one-year term and was discharged in 1953. In 1956, he re-enlisted with the RCEME and served in various parts of Canada, Egypt and Germany. Doug retired from active service in 1973 and settled in Calgary, Alberta. He married Frances McMullin of Hardwoodlands, Hants County. Doug passed away in 1991.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

FULTON, Ervin Blair **WWII**

Ervin was born in Newton Mills in 1916, son of Martin and Hattie (Dickie) Fulton. He married Jessie Graham of Pembroke in November 1940 and went overseas with the West Nova Scotia Regiment, RCIC in November 1942. He was killed in Italy on September 20, 1944, survived by his wife and infant daughter. He is buried in Gradara War Cemetery in Italy.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society



FULTON, Frank Austin

WWI

Frank, son of William and Esther (Kerr) Fulton of Meadowvale, was born in 1891. He left the farm and enlisted with the 193rd Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force, and also fought with the 25th Battalion. He was wounded at Vimy Ridge. When he returned home from the war, he married Hazel Aiken from PEI and lived on his home farm. Frank developed tuberculosis and died in 1931 at the age of 40.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

The Last Port Motel & Family Restaurant

#10 Highway 16
Canso, NS
B0H 1H0

902-366-2400

lastport@lastport.ca



TAMMY EHLER
OWNER/OPERATOR



68 Robie Street, Fundy Trail Centre, Truro, NS B2N 1L2
(902) 895-2266

waterandwinetruro.ca



**RENOVATION
CENTER**

Jason Hoeg
Retail/Wholesale Manager

Tel: (902) 661-1261
Fax: (902) 661-1262

www.moneysworthstores.com
jason@moneysworthstores.com

"Quality products for less"

2 Chandler Road • Amherst, N.S. • B4H 4J3

MID VALLEY CONSTRUCTION

1997 Ltd.

P.O. Box 276, Kingston, NS B0P 1R0

902-765-6312 Fax: 902-765-3125

Lyndhurst Farms Ltd

RR 5, Canning, NS B0P 1H0

902-582-3346



Proud To Honour our Veterans

VITTLES CAFE



*Take Out
or Eat In*

Staci Hiltz
Owner/Operator

New Ross, NS
902-689-2236

THE ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION



Captain Angus L. Macdonald
(Nova Scotia No. 132) Branch
Royal Canadian Legion
Nova Scotia - Nunavut Command
Inverness, Cape Breton, NS

We proudly support our Veterans, our Troops and our Community



Cornerstone
Occupational Therapy Consultants
www.CornerstoneOT.com

*Proud
To Support Our
Veterans*

PO Box 33084, Quinpool Road
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 4T6
www.CornerstoneOT.com

Telephone 902-446-4660
Fax 902-446-7999
Email@CornerstoneOT.com

Apple's only premium service provider in Atlantic Canada

www.maceast.ca

MACEAST INC.

Apple Authorized Reseller & Service Provider

902.444.4622

**Iller Door
Systems**
LIMITED

FOR ALL YOUR OVERHEAD DOOR NEEDS

1-888-794-1177

info@illerdoorsystems.ca



FULTON, Herbert Roblyn "Tim"

WWII

Tim, as he was known, was born in Upper Stewiacke Village in 1908, son of Jessie (Bryant) Fulton. He enlisted and became a Lance Corporal in the Canadian Provost Corps. He married and lived in Pictou County after the war. He passed away in 1957.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

FULTON, Joseph Young

WWI

Joe, son of John and Phillipa (Young) Fulton of Berry Hill, was born in 1893. He joined the 76th Regiment, Canadian Militia before enlisting with the 106th Nova Scotia Rifles in 1915. After the war, he moved to Alberta and married Alice Mary Campbell and lived in Delia, AB. Joe passed away in 1965.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society



FULTON, Louis Emil

WWI

Louis was born in Upper Stewiacke in 1898, son of S. A. (Bob) and Emma (Harrison) Fulton, who operated the Strathlorne Hotel. He enlisted in 1916 with the 193rd Battalion and was later transferred to the 85th Battalion. After the war, he married Hazel Ogilvie of Truro and moved to Springfield, Massachusetts, and was employed there with the US Rubber Company. Louis passed away in 1959.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society



VALLEY

valleycreditunion.com



Proud to Honour our Veterans

Bear Paw Gift & Craft Shop

P.O. Box 487, Inverness, NS B0E 1N0
(902) 258-2528

If you love your freedom, hug a Veteran



(902) 379-1029
15 Medicine Trail, Eskasoni, Nova Scotia



The Royal Canadian Legion
Branch #53

Box 124
Baddeck, NS B0E 1B0

902.295.2080



W.A. Latimer
General Contracting Ltd.

Wayne Latimer, CET

- Commercial - Residential Construction Tel: 902-567-1666
- Concrete Specialists Fax: 902-567-1976
- Site Work E-mail: latimerconstruction@ns.sympatico.ca

Cumberland Joint Services Management Authority

Office: 2052 Little Forks Road
Little Forks, Nova Scotia B0M 1X0
Phone: 902-667-5141 **Fax:** 902-667-5873
Toll Free: 1-888-711-5925
Email: solwaste@cjsma.ns.ca
cjsma.ns.ca

Lest We Forget



Bob Wood, B.Comm.
President

revolutionwindowsanddoors.com

Office (902) 464-5050
Fax (902) 464-4747

270 Wyse Road
Dartmouth, Nova Scotia B3A 1N6



MacDonald Home Inspections Ltd.
Buy or Sell with Confidence

Paul S. MacDonald P.Eng
Certified Home Inspector
New Glasgow
Nova Scotia

homeinspector@ns.sympatico.ca
902-759-9074



Specialists in
airport/architectural
retail signage.
From concept to
completion.

902 468 8001

134 Joseph Zatzman Drive
Dartmouth, NS, B3B 1M4

www.anicom.com

Chedabucto Aggregates Ltd.



Blair George
902-358-2729
Cell: 902-867-7749



FULTON, Norman Lester

WWI

Norman, son of Frank and Teresa (Archibald) Fulton of Pembroke, was born in 1896. He worked as a plumber before the war. He belonged to the 76th Regiment, Canadian Militia before enlisting with the 106th Battalion in 1915. He lost a leg in the war. After the war, he worked at the Post Office in Truro, and then started an insurance company known as Fulton Insurance which is still operating today. He married Rose Knowlton and lived in Truro. He served on the Truro town council for two terms. Norman passed away in 1953.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

FULTON, Parker Alonzo **WWI**

Parker was born in 1892 in Upper Stewiacke, son of S. A. (Bob) and Emma (Harrison) Fulton, who operated the Strathlorne Hotel. He joined the 76th Regiment of the Active Militia before signing up with the 106th Battalion in 1916 and being sent overseas. He was fighting with the 26th Battalion, Canadian Infantry (New Brunswick Regiment) when he was killed in action on Hill 70 on August 17, 1917. Parker is buried in Aix-Noulette Communal Cemetery Extension, Pas de Calais, France.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society



FULTON, Parker Leslie

WWII

Parker was born in Cross Roads in 1919, son of David (Pat) and Georgina (Dickie) Fulton, and enlisted in the Canadian Army and trained in New Glasgow and Petawawa, ON. He married Jewel Scott of Elderbank, Musquodoboit, and lived in Cross Roads near his home place. He owned and operated his own gravel truck as well as farming and some lumbering. He passed away in 2000.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

Joyce's Motel & Cottages

10354 Grenville Street
St. Peter's, NS
902-535-2404

Proud to Support our Veterans



80 Campbell Drive, Bedford, NS
Tel: (902) 835-0505 • Fax: (902) 835-5059

Never give up on your dreams!

workplace essentials

Focused. Smart. Reliable.

Ian D. Morrison
Vice-President / Owner

T 1-800-565-2605 ext.404
C (902) 233-4030

ian@workplaceessentials.ca www.workplaceessentials.ca

In Memory of Grampy and his buddies

IVAN H. TRIMPER EXCAVATING & TRACK PRESS SERVICES LTD.

DEALER IN BERCO
GRAVEL, ROCK AND TOPSOIL

R. R. #1, WILMOT, NS
BOP 1W0

902-825-6849

DF

Danny Fleming

- New Construction
- Renovations
- Additions
- Drywall
- Painting
- Trim
- Flooring
- Decks
- Fences
- New Roofing
- Re-Roofing
- Flat Roofing
- Shingling
- Metal
- Sheathing
- Snow Removal
- Brick Work
- Pavers
- Flagstone
- Retaining Walls
- Gardens
- Drainage

'More Services Available'
Just Call And Ask If We Do That

*Providing Carpentry, Roofing, Landscape
Interior/Exterior Construction Services*

902-212-2932

www.bridgewaterroofers.ca



Sheldon MacKinnon
Owner

399 Keltic Drive
Sydney, Nova Scotia
B1L 1B8

Office 902-564-2268
Cell 902-563-6222
sheldon_mackinnon@hotmail.com

AML Painting Ltd

Sand Blasting & Spray
Painting Contractors
Epoxy Floors, Industrial,
Commercial
Marine & Heavy Equipment

PO Box 1608
Bras d'Or, NS B1Y 3Y6
Tel: 562-2677
Fax: 567-5947



Arnold MacLeod
NACE Level 3
Cert No. 21595

Tel: 625-0256 Cell: 227-5757
Fax: 625-2576
Email: a.macleod@ns.sympatico.ca



Meadowbrook Meat Market

- Government Inspected Local Pork, Beef,
- Free Range Chicken & Turkeys
- Local Produce and Products • Great Local Gift Ideas

OPEN: Monday-Saturday 8:30 - 5:30

www.meadowbrookmeatmarket.com
hamitup@meadowbrookmeatmarket.com
Market 902-538-1106 Office 902-538-3623

*There is no greater love than to lay down your life for
another - in memory of all who gave & fought for us.*

C.D. BLUE FORESTRY LIMITED

Forestry Construction Landscaping
Lot Clearing Snow Removal Trucking
1785 Highway 105, Queensville, NS B9A 1R9
Tel: (902) 625-0444
cdblueforestry.ca



*Lest We
Forget*

KAISER'S LOCKSMITH LTD.

*Celebrating Over 60
Years In Business*

ALL LOCKOUT OF HOME AND AUTO

- Locks • Safes • Sales • Repairs
- Safe Servicing And Opening • All Types of Locks
- Alarm Systems & Video Surveillance

902-564-6335 Fax 902-562-0174
377 George St.

www.kaiserslocksmith.ca **24 HR. EMERGENCY SERVICE**

**RESIDENTIAL
COMMERCIAL
INDUSTRIAL**





FULTON, Reta May

WWII

Reta was born in Upper Stewiacke in 1913, daughter of David and Jessie (Bryant) Fulton, and served overseas nearly five years as a Nursing Sister attached to No. 1 General Hospital. She was in England over three years, and Italy for seventeen months when she became seriously ill with meningitis. She came home on furlough in May 1945 then went to a military hospital in Montreal where she remained until the end of the war. After she recovered, she worked in a hospital in Edmonton, then went to Didsbury, Alberta where she met and married Kenneth McCoy and settled in Didsbury. Reta passed away in 1998.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society

FULTON, William Stanley **WWI**

William, son of Lyman and Sarah Jane (Johnson) Fulton of Newton Mills, was born in 1891. He moved to California as a young man and served in the American Army in WWI. He married Lavinia May Hanna and lived in Ripon, California. He passed away in 1967.

Submitted by the Stewiacke Valley Historical Society



GARDEN, Rayburn Vincent

WWII

Rayburn was born in Dartmouth, NS in 1920. He served the Royal Canadian Navy aboard the Corvette HMCS Louisburg in Canada, United Kingdom, High Seas and the Mediterranean. Ray was killed in action in 1943, and is survived by his daughter, Colleen O'Neil, who resides in Moncton, NB, one brother, and five sisters.

Submitted by Elmsdale Branch #048, The Royal Canadian Legion

Citadel Coins  **Gold & Silver Buyer!**

Buying & Selling of

- Gold & Silver Coins •Jewellery
- Pocket Watches •Paper Money
- Mint Sets •Coin Supplies •Medals

Authorized Dealer
Royal Canadian Mint -
New Mint Products Available

•Scrap Gold •Free Estimates
•BBB Member

Located at 1903 Barrington Street
(Barrington Place Shops)

492-0130

25 Years in Business!

 **Kin Canada**
Kinsmen Club of Sackville

P.O. Box 215, 71 First Lake Drive, Lower Sackville B4C 2S9
(902) 865-6042

Safety Check  **Occupational Safety Management**


Greg MacMillan, CRSP 1476 Morrison Rd.
Phone: (902) 562-6110 Sydney, NS B1M 1B6
Cell: (902) 578-4525 Fax: (902) 562-8661

E-mail: gmacmillan@safetycheck.ca
www.safetycheck.ca

Inverary Manor

72 Maple Street
P.O. Box 460
Inverness, NS B0E 1N0

Proud to Support our Veterans

 **Annapolis Valley Regional School Board**
Working Together for Students

Remembering our veterans with gratitude.
Thank you for sharing your knowledge and providing leadership opportunities for youth.
www.avrsb.ca Twitter: @avrsb

WOLSELEY 

PLUMBING HVAC/R WATERWORKS INDUSTRIAL

Wolseley Canada Inc.
wolseleyinc.ca | wolseleyexpress.com

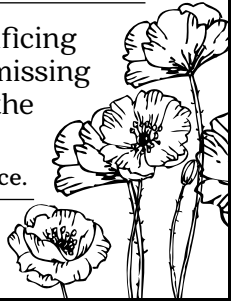
Annapolis Maintenance Service Ltd


146 Corvette Drive
Cornwallis, NS B0S 1H0
902.638.3599

THANK YOU for sacrificing time with your families and missing those significant milestones the rest of us take for granted.

To those who've passed, rest in peace.

Chafe's *Flooring & Furniture* www.chafes.com
902-625-0746
21 MacIntosh Ave. Port Hawkesbury, NS



 **Town of Bridgewater**

"Main Street of the South Shore"

60 Pleasant Street
Bridgewater, NS B4V 3X9

General Inquiries 902-543-4651

W.R. Bolivar Transport Ltd.

Serving Canada & the U.S. with refrigerated transport

Bridgewater, N.S. Canada
902-685-2493



GASS, Clare

WWI

Clare was born in Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia in 1887. She served as a Nursing Sister with the Canadian Army Medical Corps. Overcoming brutal conditions and countless patients, nurses were the unsung heroes of World War I. During her time working at No. 3 Canadian General Hospital (McGill University) in France she became friends with John McCrae, a military doctor. McCrae showed her a draft of his iconic poem, "In Flanders Fields". She copied it to her diary. Asked what she thought, Clare encouraged him to publish it in Punch magazine which he did in 1915. Together with the poppy, it remains at the heart of Remembrance Day ceremonies in Canada. Remarkably, four of Clare's younger brothers also fought in Europe, with one dying in the Battle of Vimy Ridge in 1917. She returned to Canada after the war and became a pioneer in the field of medical social work. Clare passed away in 1968.

Submitted Independently

HAMMOND, Thomas

WWI

Thomas was born in Scarsdale, Nova Scotia in 1887. He was among more than 200 Mi'kmaq from Atlantic Canada to volunteer for the Great War. Despite limited civil rights at home and cultural barriers within the military, First Nations enlistments were significant across the country. Thomas joined the 26th New Brunswick Battalion of the Canadian Expeditionary Force as a Private in 1915, but was tragically killed during the Somme Offensive the following year. He participated in the intense fighting of the Battle of Flers-Courcelette in northern France from which his body was never recovered. He was 29 years old. A number of Mi'kmaq received awards for bravery and distinguished service. One sma'knis (soldier), Stephen Toney of Pictou Landing, was among the most decorated snipers in the entire Allied Army.

Submitted Independently



HUBLEY, Laura

WWI

Laura was born in St. Margarets Bay, near Halifax in 1875. She served as a Matron of the Dalhousie University No. 7 Stationary Hospital during World War I. After graduating from Victoria General Hospital in Halifax, she went into private practice before joining the Canadian Army Nursing Corps. The Dalhousie unit, established in 1915, saw frontline service and treated approximately 60,000 patients in France and England. As Matron, Laura not only supervised her 26 nursing sisters but also organized social functions for the hospital staff and patients. On one occasion she even arranged a visit from Canadian flying ace Billy Bishop, who put on a display overhead. Laura was awarded the Royal Red Cross (1st Class) for exceptional service in military nursing. She passed away in 1964 and is buried at Camp Hill Cemetery in Halifax.

Submitted Independently

Mike MacDonald Installations

41 Wetdale Drive, Howie Centre, NS B1L 1G6
(902) 564-1669

 *Remembering Their Sacrifices*

MARITIME+ AIR CHARTER LIMITED

On demand aircraft charter - 24 hrs/dy, 7dys/wk

Halifax Int'l Airport
645 Pratt and Whitney Dr
Goffs, NS B2T 0H4
(902) 873-3330
www.maritimeair.com



Connell's Septic Services Ltd

6093 Hwy 1, RR 3
Annapolis County, NS B0S 1K0
(902) 532-5045



Helping companies across
Nova Scotia achieve better
results from the Internet

webbuildersgroup.com
1-800-607-3661

Supportive Living Society



 • Small Options • Supervised Apartments • In-Home Support

Allan Cooke

106 Reserve Street, Suite 111
Glace Bay, Nova Scotia B1A 4W5

Office: (902) 842-9388
Fax: (902) 842-3708



Nowe! We are the team of professionals for
all of your electrical needs

Nowe Electric Ltd.
N.E.L. Excavation

Residential & Commercial

- Residential Excavation Services
- Backup Generator Systems
- Estimating Complimentary



543-3252 • Cell: 521-5784
Fax: 543-1299 • Email: uowelectric@ns.sympatico.ca



NEW-GORE LOBSTER COMPANY LTD

Tel: 902-745-0265

41 Water Street, Clarke's Harbour, NS B0W 1P0



We are proud to honour our Veterans

CHIASSON BROS. LTD.

Box 398, Cheticamp, NS B0E 1H0

(902) 224-2016

Proud To Support Our Veterans

ADVANCED
SCREEN PRINTING LIMITED
EMBROIDERY & PROMOTIONS

YOUR ONE STOP PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS SHOP

Advanced services the corporate and institutional fields
with custom imprinted and embroidered apparel
as well as related advertising specialties.

All printing and embroidery is completed in-house,
ensuring product quality and quick turn around.

tel :: 902.454.2580
fax :: 902.454.0945

info@advancedscreenprinting.ca
advancedscreenprinting.ca

WINE KITZ

Come Make Wine with Us

4 stores in western NS to serve you

NEW MINAS
8934 Commercial St.
BRIDGEWATER
Eastside Plaza

DIGBY
Exit 26 off the 101
YARMOUTH
26 Burton Ave.



JOHNSTON, Stewart

PEACETIME

Stewart was born in Little Shemogue, New Brunswick in 1936. He served in the Army with the Armour Corp during Peacetime. He was stationed at CFB Gagetown, NB and CFB Borden, ON. He was awarded the Canadian Service Medal and Canadian Volunteer Service Medal. He is a member of the Legion in Port Elgin, NB and has been for three years.

Submitted by Pugwash Branch #060, The Royal Canadian Legion

JONES, Jeremiah “Jerry”

WWI

Jeremiah was born in Truro in 1858 and was a courageous soldier from the World War I. Like many other Black Canadians, he had to overcome racial barriers just to volunteer. While the No. 2 Construction Battalion was the only predominately Black unit in the Canadian Expeditionary Force, African Canadians did serve in other units, including infantry battalions. At the advanced age of 58, Jerry joined the 106th Battalion in Truro and fought with the Royal Canadian Regiment at Vimy Ridge and Passchendaele in 1917. At Vimy Ridge, he single handily stormed and captured a German machine gun post. For his bravery Jerry was recommended for a Distinguished Conduct Medal, second only to the Victoria Cross for recognizing gallantry in action. It was never awarded. In 2010, after decades of campaigning, the Canadian government posthumously awarded Jerry a Canadian Forces Medallion for Distinguished Service. He is a heroic figure in African Nova Scotian history. Jerry passed away in 1950.

Submitted Independently



MacBURNIE, Ronald “Ron”

KOREA & SPECIAL DUTY AREA & PEACETIME

Ronald joined the Army in Halifax and took basic training and trades at Kingston. He was transferred to Shilo with the 1 RCHA in 1950 and served in Korea with the unit. Returning to Canada, Ron was posted to Debert in 1955, and then served in Egypt for a year with the 56 CDN SIG SDN, (UNEF). He returned to Halifax and was posted to the New Brunswick Sigs Troop, serving as an electrician until his release in 1961.

Submitted Independently





tel. (902) 431-1721
Psychological Services and Counselling • lesleyhartmanassociates.ca
Specializing in the treatment of PTSD



Full Service Spring Shop

T & R TRUCK REPAIR LIMITED

Parts • Service • Towing

- Computerized Engine Diagnostics
- Engines
- Rearends
- Air Conditioning
- Trailer Repairs
- Official Inspection Station
- Alignments
- Transmissions

895-0857
102 Blakeney Drive, Truro Industrial Park
www.trtruckrepair.ca



CREDIT UNION SYDNEY

Proud to Support Our Veterans

Main Branch
95 Townsend St, Sydney
(902) 562-5593

Sydney River Branch
1280 Kings Rd, Sydney River
(902) 539-1684

Whitney Branch
924 Victoria Rd, Sydney
(902) 564-6478

Ricky Slocum Trucking Ltd.

Wood Hauling
Contact Ricky or Christine

cell 902-899-6521
cell 902-899-6553
home 902-647-2736
email: millslocum@nncweb.ca

6660 Hwy 2
RR 1 Bass River
Portapique, NS
B0M 1B0

Schooner Seafoods Ltd.

P.O. Box 323
Lower Wedgeport, NS B0W 3B0
902-663-2521

Proud to Support our Veterans




LaHave Denture Clinics Limited
Bridgwater & Shelburne, Nova Scotia
On-site lab, same day repairs & relines - no referrals required
902-543-5111 or 902-875-2272
novascotiadentures.com



ULNOOWEG

Empowering Aboriginal entrepreneurship
and community-building

TF: 1-888-766-2376
info@ulnooweg.ca www.ulnooweg.ca



1487 George St., Sydney, NS B1P 1P2
Tel: (902) 567-5686
Toll Free: 1-877-682-2229
Email: sydney@ucbaby.ca
Web: ucbaby.ca

E & R Glass & Woven Crafts

Greenwood, NS
redwood@eastlink.ca
www.erglass.com
902-765-2051

Eacan Timber Co. Ltd

1495 Cobequid Road
Waverly, NS B2R 1M5
902.860.5500



MacDONALD, Angus L.

WWI

Angus was born in rural Cape Breton in 1890. He was one of Nova Scotia's longest-serving Premiers. Before entering politics, he served with his brothers Oswin and John Colin in World War I. After officer training, Angus joined the Cape Breton Highlanders 185th Battalion before being sent to the front lines in 1918 as a Lieutenant with the Nova Scotia Rifles 25th Battalion known as the "Trench Raiders". Bravely leading a company into action, he was seriously wounded by a German sniper only four days before the armistice. Angus grieved for "poor Collie," his younger brother who fell in the battle. Angus had a lasting impact on Nova Scotia. The Angus L. MacDonald Bridge in Halifax was opened in 1955, a year after he died in office.

Submitted Independently

MacDONALD, Margaret C.

WWI

Margaret was born at Bailey's Brook in Pictou County in 1873. She served as Matron-in-Chief of the Canadian Army Nursing Corps (CANC) during World War I. After graduation, Margaret gained significant international and wartime experience as a nurse. At the outbreak of the Great War in 1914, she volunteered for overseas service and was appointed Matron-in-Chief. From her headquarters in London, she directed all Canadian nursing services in Europe, including clearing stations, hospitals and medical units onboard ships and trains. She is credited with enhancing the professionalization of the CANC, based upon her earlier training in the British nursing corps. Margaret was awarded the Royal Red Cross and the Florence Nightingale Medal. The Canadian government also designated her person of national historic significance, with a plaque at Bailey's Brook where she is buried. Margaret passed away in 1949.

Submitted Independently



MALONEY, Dennis Frank

KOREA

Dennis served in the Merchant Navy and in 1952 with the Special Forces in Korea.

Submitted Independently

Vaughn Gates Plumbing & Heating

215 Bond Road, Waterville, NS B0P 1V0
902-538-8120



Lest We Forget



45073 Cabot Trail
North Shore, NS
B0C 1H0
902-929-2501

*We owe a
supreme
debt of gratitude
to our veterans.*

NA North-Air Window & Door Ltd.

*Exceptional Quality,
Exceptional Value*

1.866.295.9236

northairwindow.com



Christine DeLong
Property Manager
Real Estate Management Services

1505 Barrington Street
Suite 1145
Halifax, NS B3J 3K5

MAIN +1 902 429 3210
DIRECT +1 902 490 2057
MOB +1 902 497 2078
FAX +1 902 425 3746
EMAIL christine.delong@colliers.com

www.collierscanada.com

Carol Bruhm Poultry Farm Ltd.



900 Highway 10
Cookville, NS
B4V 7R1

902-527-3108

A Proud Supporter of our Veterans

Tri-County Veterinary Services Ltd.

Serving the Veterinary Needs of Western Nova Scotia

Thomas R. O'Brien, D.V.M., President

49 Chebogue Road
Yarmouth, NS B5A 4A6

902-749-4516

Thank you to our veterans and troops

prestige HOMES

We're built differently.

PO Box 38
3 Garden Gate Lane
Stewiacke NS B0N 2J0

Phone: 902-639-1920
Fax: 902-639-1253

www.towncountryhomes.ca

Bear Point Lobster Company

693 Bear Point Road
Shag Harbour, NS B0W 3B0

902-723-0331

Chester

Service Centre Ltd.

"Tire Craft Auto Center"



24 Hour Road Side Assistance
902-275-4754
After Hour Emergency
902-275-7902

227 Old Trunk 3, Chester
www.chesterservicecentre.ca

• Michelin & BF Goodrich Uniroyal Tires
• Exhaust • Brakes • Air Conditioning Service
• Motor Vehicle Inspections • Licensed Techs

Thank you to our veterans & troops for our freedom



FUEL FOR LESS 2012 Ltd.

Toll Free: 1-888-338-0331
Waterville: 902-538-0677
Bridgetown: 902-665-5293
fuelforless@eastlink.ca

Quality Service at Discount Prices!



Serving all your
Home Heating
Needs!

Proud to Support our Veterans



MALONEY, Frank

WWI

Frank enlisted in the regular force on November 11, 1916. He sailed from Halifax on the SS Justicia on March 5, 1917 to England on May 14, 1917. He was in Camphill Hospital on August 6, 1919 and medically release from the force at this point.

Submitted Independently

MALONEY, Gerald James

Gerald enlisted and served with the RCOC in 1951, Korea in 1953, Egypt in 1957 and Germany in 1964. He retired from the military in 1973.

Submitted Independently



MALONEY, John William

PEACETIME

John served with the Merchant Navy; 1952 RCEME, 1954 RCAF and 1959 in France. He retired from the military in 1972.

Submitted Independently



88 Forest Street
Yarmouth
Nova Scotia B5A 4G6
ccwaterservices.com

Telephone 902-742-3802 Fax: 902-742-7632
Email: ccws@tri-star.ca
After Hours Emergency: 902-749-6720



267 Truro Heights Rd., Unit B
Truro Heights, NS B6L 1X5
T: 902-895-5505
F: 902-758-1534
info@threed.ca
threed.ca

Proud to Support our Veterans
Lest We Forget



23571 Hwy 7
Sheet Harbour, NS
B0J 3B0
Tel: 902-885-2382
Fax: 902-885-2390
Toll Free: 1-800-261-0372

*For all your Waste Removal, Recycling, Trucking &
Snow Plowing needs*

Picture it...

YOUR ad right here!

Give us a call at
1-877-859-7790
to ensure your spot
for the next issue

SACRIFICE
TRIBUTE SOLDIERS
REMEMBRANCE
POPPY  DAY
VETERANS BRAVERY
RESPECT HEROES



MALONEY, Ralph Edward

Ralph enlisted and served with the Royal Canadian Air Force in 1954 and he was released in 1957. He re-enlisted with the RCCS in 1957 and retired in 1980.

Submitted Independently

MARCHBANK, George Henery

WWI

George was born in Desable, PEI in 1886. He enlisted in the Army with the PPCLI and served in France and Belgium during World War I. He was a member of Legion Branch 26. George passed away in 1978.

Submitted by Family



McCABE, John Joseph

WWII

John was born in Truro, NS on December 18, 1926 to Lawrence McCabe and Lillian Coldwell. He joined the Truro 77 Air Cadet Squadron in his early years. Then during World War II, he enlisted in the Navy and completed his basic training at HMCS Cornwallis, NS and at HMCS Montcalm, Quebec in Quebec City. John served on the HMCS Alberton and HMCS New Liskeard. After the war, John was employed by the CNR until he retired in 1982. John now resides at Camp Hill Veterans Hospital in Halifax. He has been a member of the Colchester Branch 26 in Truro for 49 years.

Submitted by Family

A & A MOBILE WASH

84 RUSSELL ST
DARTMOUTH
(902) 456-7330

A-1 PREMIUM PROPERTY MGMT & RENTALS

PO BOX 837 STN A
SYDNEY
(902) 567-7550

ACADIAN PLUMBING, HEATING, ELECTRICAL

PO BOX 88
TUSKET
(902) 648-2229

ACROPOLE PUB & GRILL

PO BOX 1027
WESTVILLE
(902) 396-1504

ADAMS KNICKLE

PO BOX 699
LUNENBURG
(902) 634-4349

AEL SECURITY LTD

PO BOX 20033
HALIFAX
(902) 477-5118

ALL SMILES DENTAL HYGIENE CLNC

2069 HAMMONDS PLAINS RD, SUITE 1
HAMMONDS PLAINS
(902) 835-6632

AMHERST SHOTOKAN KARATE ACADEMY

AMHERSTSKA@BELLALIAN.COM
AMHERST NS (902) 660-3770
PROUD TO SUPPORT OUR VETERANS

ANNAPOLIS VALLEY SURVEYS LTD

54 CORNWALLIS STREET
KENTVILLE
(902) 538-8883

ANTIGONISH CONCRETE FINISHING

PO BOX 1261
ANTIGONISH
(902) 863-1651

ANTIGONISH INSURANCE AGENCIES LTD

268 MAIN STREET
ANTIGONISH
(902) 863-3690

APPLE AUTO GLASS

41 - A ILSLEY AVE
DARTMOUTH
(902) 468-8201

ASBESTOS ABATEMENT LTD

19 PETTIPAS DRIVE, UNIT L
DARTMOUTH
(902) 468-5275

ATLANTIC RADIATOR LTD - WINDSOR

P-(902) 798-4796 - QUALITY CAR SALES
FULL AUTOMTIVE SERVICE
RUST CHECK AND A/C SERVICE

ATLANTIC TRUCK & EQUIPMENT RPR

417 GULF CRES
EDWARDSVILLE NS B2A 4T9
(902) 539-4574

AUCOIN'S ELECTRICAL & PLUMBING CO

BOX 338
CHETICAMP
(902) 224-2100

AVIVE NATURALS INC

101-20 DUKE ST
BEDFORD
(902) 444-4014

B & B ELECTRIC LTD

PO BOX 2899 STN EAST
DARTMOUTH
(902) 466-3547

B & B TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS

PO BOX 854
WESTVILLE
(902) 759-4627

B & N DISTRIBUTORS LTD

15 PAINT ST UNIT 5
PORT HAWKESBURY
(902) 625-5111

BAYSWATER CONSTRUCTION LTD

48 BACKMAN RD RR1
HUBBARD
(902) 228-2752

BEDFORD BUY & SELL

1743 BEDFORD HWY
BEDFORD
(902) 835-1600

BENOIT ELECTRIC

1268 ST MARGARET'S BAY RD, UNIT 200
BEACHVILLE
(902) 876-0904

BRENT GERRITS COLLISION & REFINISHING

1224 PARKWAY DRIVE
PORT WILLIAMS
(902) 542-7867

BRIAN SUTHERLAND PHYSIO THERAPIST

5880 SPRING GARDEN ROAD, SUITE 304
HALIFAX
(902) 462-6488

BROWN'S AUTO SALVAGE LTD

RR# 2 13 BROWN ST
KINGSTON
(902) 765-8313

BRUCE'S DISTRIBUTORS

3 JENKINS STREET
YARMOUTH
(902) 742-2336

BUCKS HOME BUILDING CENTRE

PO BOX 280
BRIDGEWATER
(902) 543-2445

C K BUTLER PHYSICIAN INC

143 COMMERCIAL ST
GLACE BAY
(902) 842-0030

CABINETWORKS LTD

75 AKERLEY BLVD, UNIT U
DARTMOUTH
(902) 468-8118

CAMERON'S JEWELLERY LTD

239 MAIN STREET
ANTIGONISH
(902) 863-1283

CANSO PHARMACY LTD

20 TELEGRAPH ST, PO BOX 159
CANSO
(902) 366-2976

CHILDREN'S CORNER DAY CARE CTR

595 COLBY DR
DARTMOUTH
(902) 462-7200

CLANSMAN MOTEL LTD

9 BAIRD ST
NORTH SYDNEY
(902) 794-7226

COBURG COFFEE HOUSE

6085 COBURG RD
HALIFAX
(902) 429-2326

COLEMAN'S AUTOHAUS

15109 HIGHWAY 3
BRIDGEWATER
(902) 543-3344



McKINNON, Jerome

WWII

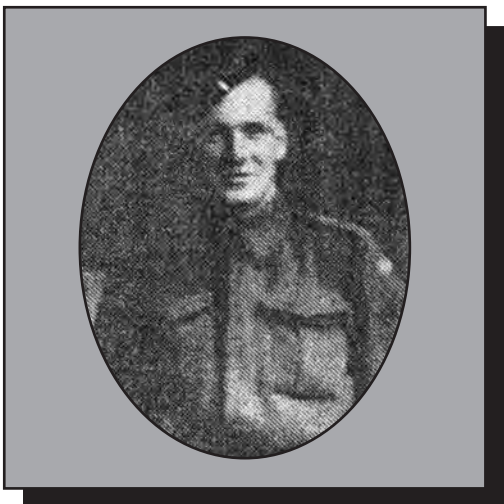
Jerome was born in Glace Bay, Nova Scotia in 1916. He enlisted in the Army with the North Nova Scotia Highlanders. He served as a Private in Canada, the Mediterranean, in Continental Europe and the United Kingdom. He received the Italy Star, the France and Germany Star and the Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp. He was a member of the Ashby Legion Branch 138 in Sydney, NS. Jerome passed away in 1977.

Submitted by Family

McLELLEN, Boyde **WWII**

Boyde joined the Army during World War II with the 13 CCY Forester Corps. He later transferred to the NS Highlanders.

Submitted Independently



McLELLEN, Douglas

WWII

Douglas joined the Army and served during World War II with the 13 CCY Forester Corps.

Submitted Independently

COMPU-CLONE COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

235 GEORGE ST
SYDNEY
(902) 562-7580

CREATIVE KIDS EDUCATION CENTRE

109 WHITE HILLS RUN
HAMMONDS PLAINS
(902) 832-5437

CROSS COUNTRY T V LIMITED

PO BOX 310
CANNING
(902) 678-2395

CUSTOM MACHINE & TOOL

122 HWY 1
MOUNT UNIACKE
(902) 866-2420

DANIEL SMITH CONSTRUCTION LTD

50 WHYNACHTS POINT RD
TANTALLON
(902) 826-2885

DARRELL'S AUTO SALES

5 SANFORD DR PO BOX 3579
WINDSOR
(902) 798-4170

DARTMOUTH SPEECH & LANGUAGE SERVICES

59 LUCIEN DR
DARTMOUTH
(902) 435-4923

DAVID MACDONALD BOATS LIMITED

67 COLLIE A MACDONALD RD
DOCTORS BROOK, ANTIGONISH
(902) 863-0962

DAVID PARSONS RMT

PO BOX 275
NEW GLASGOW
(902) 921-3456

DAYSRING ELECTRIC LIMITED

36 HIRTLE RD
DAYSRING
(902) 543-4723

DR BASILON COLE GENERAL SURGEON

835 EAST RIVER RD
NEW GLASGOW
(902) 752-6534

E & F WEBBER LAKESIDE PARK

738 UPPER LAKEVILLE RD RR2
WWW.WEBBERSLAKESIDERESORT.COM
(902) 845-2340

EASTERN LIGHTS TRANSPORT HAULAGE OF BULK

14 CLAYTON HERMAN RD
ITALY CROSS
(902) 543-4959

EASTERN MARINE BRANCH 161 ROYAL CDN LEGION

6644 HWY 7
GATEZ BROOK
(902) 827-3008

EDDY PLUMBING & ELECTRICAL

PO BOX 99
TRURO
(902) 895-2851

FAMILY FOCUS FINANCIAL

MIKE ROSS
WWW.FAMFOCUS.CA
(902) 802-3538

FOOTE FAMILY FARM

1972 WOODVILLE ROAD
WOODVILLE
(902) 678-4371

FORT ANNE CAFE

PO BOX 346
ANNAPOLIS ROYAL
(902) 532-5254

FURRY ANGELS GROOMING & PET SUPPLY

258 ABERDEEN RD
BRIDGEWATER
(902) 543-7159

GORDON BUCK MACLEAN EXCAVATING LTD

6236 TRAFELGAR
RIVERTON
(902) 752-5227

GOW'S HOME HARDWARE LIMITED

450 LAHAVE ST, EASTSIDE PLAZA
BRIDGEWATER
(902) 543-7121

GREEN THUMB FARMER'S MARKET

PO BOX 1150
WESTVILLE
(902) 396-3263

HAROLD'S BAKERY

1670 KINGS RD
SYDNEY RIVER
(902) 539-3400

HILLSIDE TRAILER SERVICES LTD

1486 TRUNK 105 TCH
GROVE POINTE
(902) 736-9655

HUBTOWN CONTRACTING

3896 HWY 311
TRURO
(902) 897-6605

HUBTOWN CRANE SERVICE LTD

716 TRURO HEIGHTS RD
TRURO HEIGHTS
(902) 893-7715

IMPACT AUTO AUCTIONS

300 SKY BLVD
ENFIELD
(902) 873-3933

ISLAND SHUTTLE

29 STATION ST
RESERVE MINES
(902) 842-0441

JANET'S FLOWERS LTD

69 PORTLAND ST
DARTMOUTH
(902) 463-9484

JEAN HICKS APPRAISALS

6629 REGENT RD
HALIFAX
(902) 431-9050

JONEL JIM CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

PO BOX 26
SYDNEY
(902) 567-2400

KEITH MacKAY SUN LIFE FINANCIAL

237 BROWNLOW AVE SUITE #150
DARTMOUTH
(902) 449-2676

KIM'S KUSTOM EMBROIDERY

45 HAWTHORNE STREET
YARMOUTH
(902) 742-1755

KING STREET SHOES

599 KING ST
BRIDGEWATER
(902) 543-9841

KYLE MILLETT LOGGING

1433 HWY 12 RR# 3
CHESTER BASIN
(902) 275-3602

L M COMPUTERS

814 GRATON ABERCROMIE RD, RR 1
ABERCROMIE
(902) 928-0189



McLELLEN, Wilfred

WWII

Wilfred enlisted in the Army during World War II and served with the 13 CCY Forester Corps. Wilfred came home in 1943 and finished out the war with the Veteran Guards.

Submitted Independently

MINGO, Russell Keith
SPECIAL DUTY AREA & PEACETIME

Russell joined the Army in 1951; he trained with the Governor General Horse Guards at Calgary and Wainwright, and was then transferred to the 3 RCR at Petawawa. In 1952, he went to Camp Borden, where he took the Cooks Training Course, and was then transferred to the RCASA. Russell served in Korea for two years and upon his return to Canada he worked for the Provost Corp at Camp Aldershot until 1959. He then went to Germany with the 8th Canadian Hussars, returning in 1962 to Petawawa where he remained until 1966 when he was posted to Cyprus. He was then off to Germany at Lahr until 1971. Returning to Canada, he was posted at Cornwallis, then Debert, then to Kingston in 1977, where he cooked at the Staff College (Royal Military College). He retired in 1979 as a WO. Russell has been a Legion member for 21 years; six with Branch 72 and has served two terms as Branch President.

Submitted Independently



MOORE, Thomas “Tom”

WWI

Thomas was born in Nottingham, England in 1894. He was orphaned at a young age and sent to Dakeyne Farm in Mount Denson, near Windsor; this was a home for British youth with limited career options to be trained as farmers. Like many Nova Scotians, and British Home Children across Canada, Thomas eagerly volunteered to serve in World War I. With proper militia experience, he joined the 112th “Overseas” Battalion at its headquarters in Windsor in 1916. This Hants County unit had been raised the year before. Thomas survived the war and lived the rest of his life at Mount Denson. In 1914, Thomas sent for his future wife Lavinia to join him in Nova Scotia. She was also from Nottingham. Thomas passed away in 1978. The couple is buried at the Baptist cemetery in Mount Denson.

Submitted Independently

LES CARABIN

358 KELTIC DRIVE
SYDNEY
(902) 564-9080

LIBERTY ENTERPRISES LTD

215 HASTINGS RD
BROOKDALE
(902) 667-5002

LUIGI'S PIZZA PALACE

159 COMMERCIAL STREET PO BOX 122
BERWICK
(902) 538-9606

LYNWOOD INN

PO BOX 585
BADDECK
(902) 295-1995

M & B WHOLESALE LTD

PO BOX 338, 1293 MAIN ST
GLACE BAY
(902) 849-1112

M A HATT & SON LTD

RR 3 405 HWY 324
LUNENBURG
(902) 634-8407

MacLEOD & GRANT LTD

PO BOX 809 106 MacKAY ST
STELLARTON
(902) 752-5532

MACAIR LTD

49 NORTH ALBERT ST
NEW GLASGOW
(902) 752-4144

MacGREGOR BROWN PLUMBING

9 TRUNDLE CRES
MIDDLE SACKVILLE
(902) 880-4297

MACKEIGAN'S GUARDIAN PHARMACY

25 MACKEIGANS LANE PO BOX 190
WHYCOCOMAGH
(902) 756-2314

MARITIME INNS & RESORTS

PO BOX 486
NEW GLASGOW
(902) 752-5644

MARSDEN J ANTHONY INC

6216 HWY 354
KENNETCOOK
(902) 362-2024

MARSHALL SMITH CONTRACTING

2705 EAST RIVER ROAD EAST SIDE
SPRINGVILLE
(902) 923-2276

MCA CONSULTANTS

170 JOSEPH ZATZMAN DR UNIT 4A
DARTMOUTH
(902) 481-8126

MIKE'S COURIER SERVICE

PO BOX 611
NEW GLASGOW
(902) 755-6700

MILES T SWEENEY LTD

PROUD TO SUPPORT OUR VETERANS
DARTMOUTH
(902) 468-5500

MILLENNIUM WATER MGMT

65 COVENTRY LANE
DARTMOUTH
(902) 462-3868

MODERN HEATING & SHEET METAL

RR 2, BOX 318 A
TUSKET
(902) 648-2984

NEW DAWN HOME CARE

www.newdawn.ca
SERVING SYDNEY & CAPE BRETON
(902) 562-2444

NEW WAVE FORESTRY LTD

PO BOX 58
THORBURN
(902) 922-2126

NOVA INSULATION & FINISH SYSTEMS LTD

8507 ST CROIX COVE RD
HAMPTON
(902) 825-8292

OFFICE INTERIORS

DARTMOUTH AND SYDNEY 1-800-565-4011
www.officeinteriors.ca
LOVE THE WAY YOU WORK

PEARLES' IN PARADISE TAKE OUT

9767 HIGHWAY 1
PARADISE
(902) 665-4706

R H PORTER FUNERAL HOMES LTD

PO BOX 1
NEW GLASGOW
(902) 752-4122

REID J SHANKS LTD

4860 HIGHWAY 1 RR 2
WINDSOR
(902) 798-2798

RICK VAUGHAN'S AUTO SERVICE

41 CRESCENT DR
NEW MINAS
(902) 681-1995

ROCK-DALE OVERHEAD DOORS

4119 GRAND NARROWS HWY
BOISDALE
(902) 871-2485 (902) 578-0053

RYKEL CONSTRUCTION ANDREW FRALICK

10629 PEGGYS COVE RD
GLEN MARGARET
(902) 823-1833

SAFEGUARD HOME INSPECTIONS

7123 MORNINGSIDE DR
HALIFAX
(902) 441-4470

SAULNIERVILLE PHARMACY LTD

PO BOX 25
SAULNIERVILLE
(902) 769-0893

SCOTIABANK

125 COMMERCIAL STREET
GLACE BAY
(902) 862-7116

SEA BREEZE COTTAGES AND MOTEL

BOX 68
INGONISH
(902) 285-2879

SEAWINDS MOTEL

BOX 1688
DIGBY
(902) 245-2573

SECORD GALLERY

6301 QUINPOOL ROAD
HALIFAX
(902) 423-6644

SHOAL WATER SEAFOODS LTD

PO BOX 1506
DIGBY
(902) 638-3133

SPRING WATER INC

17 MURDOCK MACKAY CRT
LOWER SACKVILLE
(902) 423-7711



MORRISON, Sholto Douglas

WWI

Sholto enlisted in the Air Force with the XV (15) Squadron during World War I and served in England and France. The aircrafts he flew included: Maurice Farman (S.H.), A.W., B.E. 2C, B.E. 2E and RE8 (Armstrong Whitworths).

Submitted by Family

MURRAY, John Robert **WWI**

John was born in West-Branch-Cumberland County in 1879. He joined the Navy during World War I and served with 85th Battalion NSH in France and Belgium. John was killed in action on November 6, 1918 in Cambrai, France.

Submitted Independently



OWEN, Daniel

WWI

Daniel was one of the many World War I veterans from Annapolis County, Nova Scotia. He was born in Annapolis Royal in 1890. A barrister by trade, Daniel has previous training in the 69th "Annapolis" Regiment of the Canadian Militia prior to the war. He enlisted with the Canadian Expeditionary Force in 1917 but soon transferred to the Royal Flying Corps, in which he became a Captain. On a mission in 1917, he was wounded by enemy fire but still managed to crashland his aircraft behind German lines. Daniel lost an eye in that fight and spent nearly a year in prisoner of war camps before being repatriated to England. Shortly after the war, Daniel led a major aerial expedition over Labrador to survey forestry and natural resources for industrial development. Daniel passed away in 1939.

Submitted Independently

STEVE'S 24-HR TOWING
577 ATLANTIC DR, PO BOX 1055
RESERVE MINES
(902) 849-2856

SUBWAY
PO BOX 848
GREENWOOD
(902) 765-2267

SUNSHINE PERSONAL HOME CARE
38A WITHROD DR
HALIFAX
(902) 446-3140

SWISS CHALET
660 WESTVILLE RD
NEW GLASGOW
(902) 752-5013

SYDNEY DAY CARE CENTRE
62 COTTAGE RD
(902) 539-5965
sydneydaycare@ns.aliantzinc.ca

T & E HEIGHTON CONSTRUCTION LTD
PO BOX 69
RIVER JOHN
(902) 351-2561

T R PETROLEUM ENT LTD
429 FARNHAM MILL RD
BROOKSIDE
(902) 897-2595

TALENT SOURCE ENTERTAINMENT
COORDINATORS
8 A LAKEFRONT RD
DARTMOUTH
(902) 420-9550

TELEGRAPH HOUSE & MOTEL
PO BOX 8
BADDECK
www.baddeckhote

THE BULLION BANK
639 PORTLAND HILLS DR UNIT B103
DARTMOUTH
(902) 434-1853

www. THE CHILDRENS GARDEN .ca
3461 DUTCH VILLAGE RD
HALIFAX
(902) 457-3313 x5

TIM HORTONS ANTIGONISH
45 JAMES ST
ANTIGONISH
(902) 863-2244

TOMPKINS MEMORIAL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
60 MAIN ST
RESERVE MINES
(902) 849-3803

TOWN & COUNTRY IMPROVEMENTS
60 MACCULLACH RD RD RR 2
COOKVILLE
(902) 543-3003

TREELINE PROJECT MANAGEMENT LTD
1075 CLARENCE RD
BRIDGETOWN
(902) 665-2598

TRI COUNTY CONST LTD
PO BOX 622
YARMOUTH
(902) 742-4322

UNIFOR LOCAL 1971
38 ROCKWAY
SYDNEY
(902) 562-7583

VIBE CREATIVE GROUP
181 CHARLOTTE ST
SYDNEY
(902) 539-3870

VILLAGE GROCERY WORKER CO-OP
PO BOX 39
ST PETERS
(902) 535-2277

WALLY CLARE ELECTRICAL LTD
7 LINDEN PK
SYDNEY
(902) 562-7161

WILLOW STREET GARAGE
PO BOX 636
TRURO
(902) 895-3836

WILSON & LOHNES CONST LTD
3 KELLY RD
WEST NORTHFEILD
(902) 543-7074

WORTH BROS WELDING
PO BOX 26
BOYLSTON
(902) 533-2800

*Thank You
For Supporting
Our Veterans*



*That Canadian
flag flies free,
but let us never
forget the cost.*



PARRIS, Joseph A. “Joe”

WWI

Joseph was born in Guysborough County, NS in 1899. He served in the No. 2 Construction Battalion alongside several family members, including his brother William and his cousin Seldon. He was only 17 when he enlisted at New Glasgow; he served his country with great enthusiasm despite the prejudices of the day. Departing from England in 1917, the “Black Battalion” was attached to the Canadian Forestry Corps in France. Its forestry work, road and railway construction while helping the wounded were essential to the Allied victory in World War I. After the war he returned to Mulgrave, Nova Scotia where he joined the local Branch of the Canadian Legion. He passed away in 1972 and is laid to rest in St. Lawrence Catholic Cemetery in Mulgrave.

Submitted Independently

**PAULEY, Clarence Albert WWII & SPECIAL
DUTY AREA & PEACETIME**

Clarence was born in Little Shemogue, New Brunswick in 1925. He joined the Army with the North Nova’s in World War II and retired RCA in 1976. He served in England, Holland, Belgium, Shilo, Manitoba, Halifax and Germany. Clarence was wounded in Belgium during World War II. He received the Canadian Medal, British Star, Holland Star and War Star 1939-1945. He is a member of The Royal Canadian Legion in Thunder Bay, Ontario. Clarence passed away in 1984.

Submitted by Pugwash Branch #060, The Royal Canadian Legion



PAULEY, Eldon Arthur

**SPECIAL DUTY
AREA/PEACETIME**

Eldon was born in Port Elgin, New Brunswick in 1936. He enlisted in both the Army and Air Force in Maintenance. He served in Special Duty Area and in Peacetime in Canada: Saskatoon, SK; St. Hubert, QC; Holland and Nottingham, England. He was wounded while serving in Holland. He was awarded the Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and NATO Medal.

Submitted by Pugwash Branch 60, The Royal Canadian Legion

A AUCOIN BAKERY LTD CHETICAMP (902) 224-3220	B & J CERAMICS WILMOT (902) 242-2061	CADUN TECHNO-ELECTRICAL SERVICES NEW GLASGOW (902) 485-1670
A JREIGE ACCOUNTING SERVICES DARTMOUTH (902) 462-4298	B ATKINSON BOAT BUILDERS LTD CLARKS HARBOUR (902) 745-2109	CANADIAN LINEN & UNIFORM SERVICES DARTMOUTH (506) 857-1016
A1 TIRES LTD TRURO (902) 895-0225	BARRA CONSTRUCTION LTD BADDECK (902) 295-2754	CAREER DISCOVERY LTD DARTMOUTH (902) 425-7065
ACADIA REFRIGERATION KENTVILLE (902) 678-7868	BARRETT GUITAR WORKS INC LAWRENCETOWN (902) 434-1830	CARL'S TRANSMISSION TRURO (902) 895-7962
ACADIA SPORTS THERAPY CLINIC WOLFVILLE (902) 585-1625	BATHTUB KING REFINISHING PROSPECT BAY (902) 852-5464	CARREFOUR ATLANTIQUE EMPORIUM HALIFAX (902) 423-2940
ACTION JANITORIAL SUPPLIES HALIFAX (902) 454-0807	BEACON HILL DESIGN WOLFVILLE (902) 542-4767	CATALONE CONVENIENCE STORE CATALONE (902) 733-2497
AFA FOREST PRODUCTS DARTMOUTH (902) 434-8200	BEATON'S TOWING SERVICES LOWER SACKVILLE (902) 865-4020	CERTIFIED SALES & MARKETING OXFORD (902) 447-2042
ALL NOVELTY GRAPHICS & DESIGN HALIFAX (902) 455-3957	BEAUMONT GARAGE DOOR CO WATERVILLE (902) 538-7442	CHANDLER DAVIS CHESTER (902) 857-3300
ALLSWELL PUMPS DIRECT WAVERLEY (902) 864-7700	BERGMAN ELECTRIC MILFORD STATION (902) 758-3273	CHANDLER CONSTRUCTION LTD FALMOUTH (902) 790-4755
APPLE FEATHER FARM PORT WILLIAMS (902) 582-3062	BIOADVANCE CAPE BRETON (902) 674-0206	CHARLIE'S MUSIC STORE CHETICAMP (902) 224-3782
ARMSTRONG & ARMSTRONG ANNAPOLIS ROYAL (902) 532-2155	BIRCHWOOD ENTERPRISES LTD NEW WATERFORD (902) 862-7044	CHETICAMP BOAT BUILDERS CHETICAMP (902) 224-2899
ATLANTIC DUTCH SHOP EAST LAWRENCETOWN (902) 827-3654	BLUE SHUTTERS BED & BREAKFAST WOLFVILLE (902) 542-3363	CHINA ROSE CAFE TRURO (902) 895-8588
ATLANTIC GARAGE DOORS LTD LAKESIDE (902) 876-2227	BOB ALLEN'S AUTO SALES NEW GLASGOW (902) 752-7110	CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP CHURCH NEW GLASGOW (902) 755-1500
ATLANTIC NEWS STAND HALIFAX (902) 429-5468	BRAS D'OR AUTO BODY AND MARINE BRAS D'OR (902) 736-8218	CLEARLAND CONTRACTING LTD MAHONE BAY (902) 624-8728
AULD FARM INN B&B - BADDECK (902) 295-1977 WWW.AULDFARMINN.CA	BRIDGEWATER FARMERS CO-OP BRIDGEWATER (902) 543-2471	COASTAL BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY SYDNEY (902) 539-4332
AUNTIE'S GWEN DOGGIE DO'S SPRINGFIELD (902) 354-7242	BRIDGEWATER READY MIX LTD BRIDGEWATER (902) 543-3534	COLCHESTER COMM SMALL OPTION HOMES TRURO (902) 893-0156
AVON REGION COMMUNITY DEV ASSOC WINDSOR (902) 798-5627	BUFFETTS OFFICE SUPPLIES LTD NORTH SYDNEY (902) 794-2317	COLLEGE OF LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES HALIFAX (902) 423-8517
B & B CAR CLINIC COLDBROOK (902) 679-3242	BULK BARN DARTMOUTH (902) 435-9159	COLLTECK COMPUTERS DARTMOUTH (902) 435-0652
B & D APPLIANCE SERVICE ENFIELD (902) 883-9449	C J'S TAXI PORT WILLIAMS (902) 670-6700	COME FROM AWAY B & B INN DIGBY (902) 245-2413

**PAULEY, Roderick Eugene****PEACETIME**

Roderick was born in Port Elgin, New Brunswick in 1939. He enlisted in the Air Force in Airframe and served during Peacetime in Canada: Bagotville, Quebec and Chatham, New Brunswick. He received the Canadian Volunteer Service Medal. Roderick passed away in 2013.

Submitted by Pugwash Branch #060, The Royal Canadian Legion

PAULEY, Victor Milledge**SPECIAL
DUTY/PEACETIME**

Victor was born in Port Elgin, New Brunswick in 1934. He enlisted in the Army and served as a Paratrooper with the RCR in Canada: London, Ontario and Petawawa, Ontario. He was awarded the Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Defence Medal. Victor passed away in 1995.

Submitted by Pugwash Branch #060, The Royal Canadian Legion

**PETTIS, Herbert Norman**

Norman was born on March 4, 1916. He passed away on March 14, 2010.

Submitted by Family

COMPUDRAFT DESIGN SERVICES CENTREVILLE (902) 582-2525	DOROTHEE ROSEN DESIGNER/GOLDSMITH HALIFAX (902) 422-9460	FRANK WEIR LOGGING COMPANY SHUBENACADIE (902) 899-0453
CONERSTONE COMMUNITY HOME SYDNEY (902) 539-5611	DOUCETTE'S AUTO SALVAGE PLYMPTOM (902) 837-5647	FRED'S MARKET SPRYFIELD (902) 477-9600
CONRAD'S SEPTIC TANK SVC LTD 3 FATHOM HARBOUR (902) 861-1319	DR STEVEN SAXON SYDNEY (902) 562-5775	G W TAXI & DELIVERY SVC WAGMATCOOK (902) 295-0085
CONROY REFRIGERATION LTD TRURO (902) 895-0246	DRAKE RECORDING SERVICES LTD HALIFAX (902) 421-1913	GERALD W DELONG CONSTRUCTION BARSS CORNERS (902) 644-2523
COYOTE HILL GOLF COURSE - ELLERSHOUSE (902) 757-0157 www.coyotehill.ca	DUFFY'S AUTO CENTRE HALIFAX (902) 453-6406	GINGER'S COSTUMES & DANCEWEAR SYDNEY (902) 539-4715
CRANBERRY COVE INN LOUISBOURG (902) 733-2171	DUPUIS AUTO SERVICE & SALES DARTMOUTH (902) 461-2818	GLADYS M MANNING RETIREMENT HOME WINDSOR (902) 798-0441
D R POLLEY'S USED CAR LTD AMHERST (902) 667-2194	DUTCH MILL MOTEL WALLACE (902) 257-2598	GLOOSCAP RESTAURANT & LOUNGE PARRSBORO (902) 254-3488
D A MORRISON AUTO BODY WHYCOCOMAGH (902) 756-3111	ED'S BARBER SHOP - 103 MAIN ST SPRINGHILL (902) 597-8470	GNR CUSTOM TROPHY HILDEN (902) 897-7000
D MURPHY SPORT BOATS GLENWOOD (902) 643-2932	ENERGY TIGHT INSULATION AYLESFORD (902) 300-5060	GRAND PRE SERVICE STATION GRAND PRE (902) 542-9210
D E BARRY LIGHT METAL WORKS BLOCKHOUSE (902) 624-8173	ERIC BEDDOW CONSTRUCTION LTD NORTH SYDNEY (902) 565-7631	GRAND STREET INN B & B KENTVILLE (902) 679-1991
DANIELS-U-PICK WINDSOR (902) 798-5432	EXECUTIVE CHILD CARE NORTH SYDNEY (902) 794-3303	H REEVES SALVAGE YARD & 24HR TOWING CAMBRIDGE STATION (902) 538-9595
DELANEY & SON PULP WOOD LTD ST-JOSEPH-DU-MOINE (902) 224-3842	F & H ENTERPRISES LTD STELLARTON (902) 752-5299	HAL-GUARD SECURITY DARTMOUTH (902) 435-3331
D'ENTREMONT EXCAVATING YARMOUTH (902) 648-4126	FENNEL & ASSOCIATES APPRAISER LTD HALIFAX (902) 453-5051	HALIFAX LOCKSMITHING STILLWATER LAKE (902) 222-0430
DERRICK MUISE INSULATION & ROOFING SHORT BEACH (902) 742-3842	FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH HALIFAX HALIFAX (902) 422-5203	HALIFAX RUST CHECK LTD HALIFAX (902) 429-7878
DESCHAMP AND JACKSON BOAT BUILDING SHELBURNE (902) 875-3944	FIRST RATE MACHINING LTD DARTMOUTH (902) 468-1073	HANK'S FARM MARKET MILLVILLE (902) 674-2646
DEUVILLE RINK TRURO (902) 893-9651	FITZGERALD'S GROCERY LTD TIMBERLEE (902) 876-2938	HARBOUR DEVELOPMENT DARTMOUTH (902) 494-5767
DICKIE'S MEATS AMHERST (902) 667-0454	FLAGSHIP CONSTRUCTION NORTH RIVER (902) 893-1015	HARBOUR SIDE COLLISION DARTMOUTH (902) 466-6676
DIGGDON'S FREIGHT SERVICES WEST ARICHAT (902) 226-3388	FLOWSTAR INDUSTRIAL INC TRURO (902) 896-0041	HARLOW CONSTRUCTION LTD SHELBURNE (902) 875-2758
DON & SON CONTRACTING HALIFAX (902) 455-3181	FOSTER'S FIRE & SAFETY LTD CAMBRIDGE (902) 538-7214	HARMONY BED & BREAKFAST DIGBY (902) 245-2817



PICKUP, Walter

WWI

Walter was born in Granville Ferry, Nova Scotia in 1893. He came from a prominent family but like so many other sons and daughters from Annapolis County he enlisted in the Canadian Corps during World War I. A graduate of Mount Allison University, Walter served with the 14th Battalion, known as the Royal Montreal Regiment. He became Captain and fought bravely in France, often in harsh conditions in the frontline trenches. He was wounded at the Somme in 1916 and killed at the Battle of Vimy Ridge in 1917, one of Canada's most significant and bloody victories. Two of Walter's older brothers also served in the war. Walter is commemorated at Nine Elms Military Cemetery in France and at Stony Beach Cemetery in Granville Beach.

Submitted Independently

PORTER, Albert Judson

WWI

Albert was born in Falmouth, Hants County in 1897. He served with the 112th Battalion during World War I. He had local militia experience and volunteered for the 112th at its headquarters in Windsor in 1915 not long after that unit had been established. The following year they embarked for European battlefields aboard the Olympic, a famous luxury liner turned troopship. Porter fought valiantly, suffering serious wounds to his chest and shoulder at the Battle of Vimy Ridge in 1917. He was sent to hospitals in England and then discharged at Halifax. Tragically, Albert was struck and killed by a car while walking to work in Windsor in 1942. Only 46 years old, he left behind a wife and seven children. Falmouth mourned this "respected citizen" and war veteran.

Submitted Independently



PRENTICE, Dr. Willit

WWII

Prentice was born in Springhill, Nova Scotia in 1920. He enlisted in the Army with the 3rd Division Co. and served in France, Germany, Debert, Camp Borden and Petawawa. He is a member of the Springhill Legion. He was awarded the France and Germany Star, Holland Liberation Medal and the Canadian Volunteer Service Medal. Dr. Prentice is 96 years old and currently resides in the Veterans Wing at High-Crest Nursing Home in Springhill.

Submitted by Pugwash Branch #060, The Royal Canadian Legion

HARRIETSFIELD AUTO SVC LTD HARRIETSFIELD (902) 477-2565	KATARINA JUNGER UPHOLSTERY CAPE FORCHU (902) 742-4888	LONDON RUBBER STAMP CO HALIFAX (902) 423-7602
HEART AND SOUL FOOTCARE OYSTER POND (902) 845-2273	KELTIC RECYCLING INC 2011 SYDNEY (902) 562-4008	LRD EXCAVATING & WELDING WATERVILLE (902) 538-0756
HEPTAGON LEARNING SUPPORT CTR PORTERS LAKE (902) 827-5775	KEMPTON APPRAISALS BRIDGEWATER BRIDGEWATER (902) 543-3000	M W 360 MEDIA INC HALIFAX (902) 444-8884
HIGHLAND COMMUNITY RESIDENTIAL STELLARTON (902) 752-1755	KENT MACDOUGALL INC NEW GLASGOW (902) 755-1356	MacEACHERN'S ULTRAMAR ANTIGONISH (902) 863-5677
HIGHLAND MASSAGE THERAPY SYDNEY (902) 561-3711	KIMBER & TUCKER QUANTITY SURVEYERS FALL RIVER (902) 835-9909	MacKENZIE'S MOTEL & COTTAGES SHELBURNE (902) 875-2842
HOMEPORT MOTEL LUNENBURG (902) 634-8234	KINGS EQUIPMENT SALES & SERVICE KENTVILLE (902) 678-0866	MacDONALD R L INVESTMENTS KENTVILLE (902) 678-1701
HULL ELECTRICAL SERVICE LTD TRURO (902) 893-9887	KINGS TRUCK REPAIR LTD CENTREVILLE (902) 679-5464	MacINNIS SURVEYS LTD WEST BAY (902) 345-2479
INDEPENDENT AUTO APPRAISAL LTD DARTMOUTH (902) 468-5539	KIRK ANTHONY'S HEATING SVC CONQUERALL BANK (902) 527-7750	MACK MUSIC SALES PORT HAWKESBURY (902) 625-5135
J D UNIFORMS HALIFAX (902) 405-3038	KNOTTY PINE COTTAGES - INGONISH FERRY (902)285-2058 www.knottypinecottages	MacLEODS AUTO SERVICE HALIFAX (902) 431-2886
J W ALLEN FUNERAL HOME SUMMERVILLE (902) 633-2431	KPMG MSLP HALIFAX (902) 492-6013	MACPHEE BRIAN DIESEL SERVICES SHUBENACADIE (902) 758-1563
JADE PALACE RESTAURANT SPRINGHILL (902) 597-3009	KYLE'S PAVING SYDNEY (902) 565-2922	MAHONE INSURANCE GROUP BRIDGEWATER (902) 624-9600
JAMES H LAMB FARMS LTD SOMERSET (902) 538-3832	L & B SILVI LTD BRAZIL LAKE (902) 761-2940	MANUEL'S ELECTRICAL LTD TERRANCE BAY (902) 852-3017
JASON MULLEN MINK RANCH WEYMOUTH (902) 837-4180	LANGE 'S ROCK FARM LTD BARSS CORNER (902) 644-2603	MAPLE HILL MANOR NEW WATERFORD (902) 862-6495
JEROME MacEACHERN & ASSOCIATES LTD INVERNESS (902) 258-2219	LAURDON CONTRACTING LTD HAMMONDS PLAINS (902) 864-5131	MAPLETON SURVEYS SOUTHAMPTON (902) 546-2202
JESSOME & ASSOCIATES LOWER SACKVILLE (902) 865-8391	LEE CASTLE PLUMBING & HEATING FLETCHER LAKE (902) 860-1640	MARGAREE FAMILY OF CATHOLIC CHURCHES (902) 235-2435
JOHN WALSH BAGPIPES LTD ANTIGONISH (902) 863-0815	LEE'S FRENCHY'S NEW GLASGOW (902) 752-7544	MARINER FORGE ENTERPRISES DARTMOUTH (902) 465-4877
JOHN'S LUNCH DARTMOUTH (902) 469-3074	LIN'S KOZY CANINE KENNELS WELLINGTON (902) 740-0175	MARSHALL'S FLOORING TRURO (902) 843-3440
JORDAN'S PLUMBING & HEATING SVC HARBOURVILLE (902) 538-7646	LITTLE PEOPLE'S PLACE SHELBURNE (902) 875-3774	McINTYRE COTTAGES BADDECK INLET (902) 295-1133
JUDY HUSSEY CAPE BRETON (902) 578-4175	LIVERPOOL PIZZERIA LIVERPOOL (902) 354-2422	MICHAEL BISHOP ACCOUNTING LTD KINGSTON (902) 765-8360



RITCHIE, Gertrude “Gert”

WWII

Gertrude was born in Annapolis Royal in 1903. She served in World War II and had a successful career with Parks Canada. In 1942, Ritchie joined the Royal Canadian Air Force Women’s Division (RCAFWD), serving as a clerk and equipment assistant. Based on the British model, the RCAFWD recruited thousands of women into trade positions, who were essential to the success of this rapidly expanding air force. After the war, she worked in the private sector before joining Parks Canada in 1959. She held senior positions at both Fort Anne in Annapolis Royal and the Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site in Baddeck. In retirement, she was active in many community groups, including becoming one of the first women to hold an executive position with The Royal Canadian Legion. She passed away at Annapolis Royal in 1998.

Submitted by the Annapolis Heritage Society

RUGGLES, Walter

WWI

Walter was born in Nova Scotia’s Annapolis Valley in 1890, the son of Lenfast and Laura Ruggles of Bridgetown. He enlisted at Halifax in 1916 and joined the 85th Battalion (Nova Scotia Highlanders) in Europe the following year. Based upon his previous military training, he was promoted to Captain and given command of “B” Company. At the Battle of Hill 70, he suffered shrapnel wounds during a German raid on the Canadian trench. After several months in the hospital, Walter was back in the field where he received another serious injury. He was evacuated to England and eventually declared unfit for service and sent home. Walter died at Camp Hill Hospital in Halifax in 1919, from injuries sustained in the war. He is buried at Woodlawn Cemetery in Annapolis Royal.



SAWLER, Harding Robert

WWI & WWII

Harding was a resident of the community of Western Shore, Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia and was born on July 18, 1895. At the age of 23, he enlisted in the Royal Canadian Regiment (RCR) on March 11, 1915 where he served for three years in France until discharged on August 3, 1919. He was presented with War Service Badge “Class A”. On July 4, 1940 he re-enlisted in Halifax with the Royal Canadian Artillery and achieved the Rank of WOII, and served Her Majesty’s Canadian Services until June 16, 1945. It was in this term that he received the Canadian Volunteer Service Medal. Robert was the founding president of Branch 144 Western Shore, now renamed “Harding Branch”.

Submitted Independently

MIDAS CAR CARE LOWER SACKVILLE (902) 864-0500	P M SPICER CONTRACTING MIDDLETON (902) 765-6451	RASMUSSEN'S CUSTOM WOOD PRODUCTS THORBURN (902) 922-2312
MIKE DAVIES AUTO SALES LOWER ONSLOW (902) 843-2722	PARTINGTON SALES LIMITED DARTMOUTH (902) 464-1758	RAVEN ARCHERY STEAM MILL (902) 678-2601
MIKE FITZPATRICK'S AUTO DETAILING DARTMOUTH (902) 476-2142	PARTNERS CONSTRUCTION LTD PICTOU (902) 485-4576	RECOVERED TREASURES FALMOUTH (902) 798-5510
MIKE LE RUE'S AUTOBODY WINDSOR (902) 798-0259	PEGGY'S COVE BED & BREAKFAST PEGGYS COVE (902) 823-2265	RED CAP RESTAURANT & MOTEL MIDDLE WEST PUBNICO (902) 762-2112
MONICA'S FLORAL DESIGN BRIDGEWATER (902) 543-0268	PERMADRY CAPE BRETON (902) 564-1919	RELICS AUTOBODY PORTERS LAKE (902) 827-3483
MOORE NICKELS & DIMES FOR YOU RECYCLING OXFORD (902) 447-3739	PERRY'S GYM & FITNESS CENTRE GLACE BAY (902) 849-0881	RISING SUN NATURAL FOODS BERWICK (902) 538-0317
MORINE'S TOWING & RECOVERY WOLFVILLE (902) 670-3281	PICTOU ACADEMY PICTOU (902) 485-7200	RIVERSIDE CONVENIENCE CLYDE RIVER (902) 637-2253
MOSHER LIMESTONE CO LTD UPPER MUSQUODOBOIT (902)568-2654	PICTOU COUNTY HOME HEALTH CARE CO-OP NEW GLASGOW (902) 921-4663	ROACH PERRY ANDERSON SYDNEY (902) 539-1870
MR CHICKEN CHETICAMP (902) 224-2975	PIZZATOWN BRIDGEWATER 28 DAVISON DR (902) 530-3999	ROB NICKERSON'S BURNER & STOVE SVC YARMOUTH (902) 740-5580
MRS MacGREGGOR'S SHORTBREADS PICTOU (902) 382-1878	PLANET POOCH K9 DOGGIE DAYCARE HEAD OF ST MARGARET'S BAY (902)820-2575	ROBIN STUART ENGLISHTOWN (902) 295-0792
MULLINS RITE STOP ALBERT BRIDGE (902) 562-1070	PONDEROSA PLAY & LEARN CENTRE ANTIGONISH (902) 863-4975	ROPE LOFT DINING ROOM CHESTER (902) 275-3430
MUNDLE'S PROPANE PUGWASH (902) 664-8940	PORTER'S CUSTOM TROPHY & ENGRAVING KENTVILLE (902) 678-7009	ROPEK BAKERY LTD NEW WATERFORD (902) 862-3226
N C DESIGNS HALIFAX (902) 457-1321	POULAIN'S PHARMACY STELLARTON (902) 752-3261	ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION BR 46 CANSO (902) 366-2960
NAPWICK HOLDINGS LTD TRURO (902) 895-1551	PRECISION DATALABEL INC TRURO (902) 893-3111	ROYAL DOOR LTD MONCTON (902) 465-5941
NORM'S COMPLETE AUTO REPAIR SERVICE EASTERN PASSAGE (902) 465-4322	PRIVATEERS TAXI LIVERPOOL (902) 350-6677	ROYAL PROPANE & HEARTH INC DIGBY (902) 245-5928
NORTHSIDE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SYDNEY MINES (902) 736-6211	PROUDFOOTS HOME HARDWARE BUILDG CTR STELLARTON (902) 752-4600	ROYALE HOTEL SYDNEY (902) 539-2148
NOVA VETERINARY CLINIC HEBBS CROSS (902) 543-7255	R & H CONSTRUCTION LTD LA HAVE (902) 688-2662	S J MACRAE & SON LTD BADDECK (902) 295-2370
OCEAN VIEW CHILDREN CTR EAST RIVER (902) 275-3334	R LOWELL MacLAUGHLIN ENTERPRISES ANTIGONISH (902) 863-7755	SABLE FISH PACKERS (1988) LTD CLARKS HARBOUR (902) 745-2500
O'NEIL LAW OFFICE AMHERST (902) 667-0529	R A GOLLAN INSURANCE SERVICE WINDSOR (902) 798-3287	SAINT PAUL ROMAN CATHOLIC PARISH CHURCH DARTMOUTH (902) 463-5897



SAYIES, Baptiste

WWII

Baptiste was born in Cumberland House, Saskatchewan in 1919. He enlisted in the Army with the Winnipeg Grenadiers RCE with the rank of Sapper and served during World War II. He was a member of Legion Branch 236 for sixty years. Baptiste passed away on October 8, 1990.

Submitted by Family

SLOAN, Easterby Jr.

WWII

Easterby Jr. was born in Newcastle-on-Tyne, United Kingdom in 1920. He served the Canadian Army with the 7th Anti-Tank Regiment in England, France and Germany during World War II. He was a member of Bear River Branch 22, The Royal Canadian Legion before he passed away in Bear River, NS in 1984.

Submitted by Bear River Branch #022, The Royal Canadian Legion.



SLOAN, Easterby Sr.

WWI & WWII

Easterby Sr. was born in Newcastle-on-Tyne, United Kingdom. He served with the British Tank Corps during World War I, and later with the Merchant Navy, and Veterans Home Guard during World War II. He was member of Bear River Branch 22, The Royal Canadian Legion before he passed away in Bear River, NS in 1971.

Submitted by Bear River Branch #022, The Royal Canadian Legion



Booster Boxes



SALZMAN'S CARPET & TILE BERWICK (902) 538-3737	SUPER DAVE'S AUTO SALES NEW MINAS (902) 681-5542	V & L ELECTRIC LTD RIVER BOURGEOIS (902) 227-8305
SARTY SIDING AND WINDOWS LIMITED (902)861-1510 www.sartysiding.com	SYDNEY PENTECOSTAL CHURCH SYDNEY (902) 562-0700	W C C L CONTRACTORS MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR (902) 420-9722
SAVE EASY - ROBICHAUD MEAT MKT METEGHAN (902) 645-2424	T FRASER CRANE SERVICES LTD TRENTON (902) 752-7734	WAGNER'S COUNTRY STORE DIGBY (902) 245-2192
SCOTT HEWEY'S HVY TRUCK & TRAILER REPAIR NELVERN SQUARE (902) 765-2111	T ARTHUR BARRY HALIFAX (902) 420-3364	WAGS & WIGGLES DOG GROOMING & BRDG HARMONY (902) 847-0871
SEA SHARP MARINE SVC HEAD OF CHEZZETCOOK (902) 827-4165	TARANTULA AUTO REPAIR WILMONT (902) 765-3901	WALTER NORRIS HUBBARDS (902) 857-9820
SEW INCLINED ENGLISHTOWN (902) 929-2050	TARTAN HARDWOOD REFINISHING BEDFORD (902) 221-4668	WEEZY AUTO REPAIR WEST CHEZICOOK (902) 827-2592
SHADY REST LTD OXFORD (902) 447-2786	TAYLOR/SYDNEY DENTURE CLINIC SYDNEY (902) 564-9111	WEIR'S REFRIGERATION SALES & SVC DIGBY (902) 245-4267
SHELBURNE FURNITURE & APPLIANCES SHELBURNE (902) 875-3173	THE BAYMAN OUTPORT HOLDINGS LTD LOCKEPORT (902) 656-2948	WHAT'S THE BUZZ BARBER SHOP WOLFVILLE (902) 542-1745
SHELTERED COVE MARINE MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR (902)889-9000	THE COMPUTER CLINIC SYDNEY MINES (902) 304-1665	WILLIAM GERHARDT PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS LUNENBURG (902) 634-3354
SHORT NOTICE MOVERS MIDDLE SACKVILLE (902) 252-5450	THE GLASSMAN INC HEBRON (902) 742-2031	WILLIAMS HEAVY HAULING BARNEYS RIVER (902) 924-2458
SIMMS SHEET METAL DEEP BROOK (902) 638-8255	THE MATTRESS SHOP LTD NEW GLASGOW (902) 752-4255	WILLIS PLUMBING & HEATING CHERRY BROOK (902) 434-9690
SMITH'S AUTO & SAFETY GLASS SCOTCH VILLAGE (902) 757-2652	THE VILLAGE ON MAIN DARTMOUTH (902) 407-3533	WILLOW BEND MOTEL TRURO (902) 895-5325
SPRY BAY CAMPGROUND TANGIER (902) 772-2554	THIRD PLACE TRANSITION HOUSE TRURO (902) 893-4844	WOODS HARBOUR LOBSTER CO LTD LOWER WOODS HARBOUR (902) 723-2195
ST JOSEPH'S ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH KENTVILLE (902) 678-3303	THOMAS McDONNELL SERVICE CENTER HALIFAX (902) 455-0431	WOODS WISE OUTFITTERS OAKHILL (902) 527-2082
STEELE DEVELOPMENTS LTD WILLIAMSWOODS (902) 479-1336	TIPAC FARMS LTD BRIDGETOWN (902) 665-2206	WOODVILLE AUTOBODY LTD CAMBRIDGE (902) 678-5955
STELLA MARIS PARISH INVERNESS (902) 258-2462	TRAIL WALK HOLDING LTD WINDSOR (902) 798-3601	YARMOUTH LIQUIDATORS LTD YARMOUTH (902) 749-3397
STEVEN WALKER AUTOMOTIVE SVC BERWICK (902) 538-2886	TRIMAR PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS LTD DARTMOUTH (902) 468-2508	YURMAC ELECTRICAL LTD SYDNEY RIVER (902) 564-2278
STEWIACKE HARDWARE & SUPPLIES STEWIACKE (902) 639-2347	TRIPLE B RECYCLING DEPO INC SYDNEY (902) 539-8736	<p><i>Your Support Makes This Project Possible.</i></p> <p><i>Thank You!</i></p>
SUNRISE WINDOW CLEANERS LTD HAMMOND PLAINS (902) 876-7031	TULLOCH INN INVERNESS COUNTY (902) 258-3194	



SPENCER, Charlie Ernest “Ernie” SPECIAL DUTY AREA/PEACETIME

Ernie was born in Minto, New Brunswick in 1938. He was the son of the late William and Georgette (Vandenborre) Spencer. Ernie retired as a MWO from the Royal Canadian Air Force after 36 years following a career as an Armament Systems and Avionics Technician. He became a CIL Officer in Duncan, BC and finished his military career as Commanding Officer for the Air Cadet Squadron. He received the NATO Medal and the Canadian Volunteer Service Medal. He was a member of Markland Branch 99 Masonic Lodge Scottish Rite. Charlie passed away in 2010.

Submitted by Pugwash Branch #060, The Royal Canadian Legion

STEWART, Dr. John

WWI

John was born in Black River, Cape Breton in 1849. Dr. John Stewart commanded Dalhousie University’s No. 7 Canadian Stationary Hospital during the Great War. When the Dalhousie unit was created in 1915, John was seen as its natural leader. He was a Dalhousie graduate and prominent surgeon in Halifax. The unit consisted of 162 staff, including Dalhousie professors and students, nursing sisters, members of other universities and the general public. Although 67 years old, John set a brisk pace for marches and coolly slept through a German air raid on the hospital. He attained the rank of Colonel and in 1918 was transferred to a high-level position in England. After the war John became the Dean of Medicine at Dalhousie. He received many honours for both his wartime service and medical career. Dr. John Stewart passed away in 1933.

Submitted Independently



WEATHERBEE, Darren Stephen SPECIAL DUTY AREA & PEACETIME

Darren was born in Truro, Nova Scotia in 1973. He joined the Army with the 1st Battalion of The Royal Canadian Regiment. He served in Bosnia, Kosovo and Afghanistan in Special Duty Area and in Peacetime.

Submitted Independently

A C CAMPBELL CONTRACTORS
 ADMIRAL PARKING
 ADVENT ART INC
 AERIAL OVERVIEWS
 ALBIE'S AUTO SALES
 ALDERNEY SURVEYS
 ALEX MACDONALD MOTORS
 ALL OUTDOORS LANDSCAPING
 ASPHALT GARAGE SMALL ENGINE REPAIR
 ATLANTIC EQUESTRIAN CTR
 ATLANTIC PILOTAGE AUTHORITY
 ATLANTIC SOJOURN BED-BREAKFAST
 AUBERGE GISELE'S COUNTRY INN
 AURA LANDSCAPING
 AYLESFORD BAPTIST CHURCH
 B & R ROOFING
 B F ARCHIBALD CONSTRUCTION
 B SHIELDS WOODWORKING & SIGN SHOP
 BAILEY'S BAKERY-SEAFOOD
 BAILEY'S WORLD OF STUCCO
 BAIRD'S WELL DRILLING
 BALODIS DEVELOPMENTS
 BARRINGTON FOODMART
 BAY SIDE DRIVE IN
 BDO
 BEALES' BAILIWICK
 BECK L J EXCAVATING
 BELLIVEAU COVE WOOD PRODUCTS
 BESTWAY TV
 BLACK SPOON BISTRO
 BLADE LAWN CARE LANDSCAPING
 BLESSED HOPE BAPTIST CHURCH
 BOND'S APPLIANCE WORKS
 BOULEVARD PRODUCTIONS INC
 BOWLIN FARMS DOGGIE ADVENTURES
 BRABTEC INDUSTRIAL SALES
 BRITE 'N KLEEN LAUNDROMAT
 BROOK VILLAGE GROCERY
 BRUCE AUTO GROUP
 BTS PROPERTY INSPECTIONS
 BURNSIDE WINDOWS & DOORS
 BUTLERS SMALL ENGINES & REPAIRS
 BYRON'S AUTO SERVICE
 C J'S SERVICES
 CAISSE POPULAIRE DE CLARE
 CALVIN'S TV SALES & SERVICE
 CAMILLE LE BLANC PROV CIVIL CONSTABLE
 CAMPBELL'S FUNERAL HOME
 CANKURD AUTOMOTIVE
 CAPE BRETON CAUSEWAY INN
 CAPE BRETON FENCING
 CARMEL LAVIGNE BARRISTER
 CAROL'S HAIR STYLING
 CARPA CREATIONS
 CARTRONICS TV & APPLIANCE REPAIR
 CDB BUSINESS SERVICES
 CHANTERELLE COUNTRY INN
 CHEDABUCTO INVESTMENTS
 CHIASSENS RIVERVIEW HSKP
 CHRIS SCOTT AUTOMOTIVE
 CIBOULETTE CAFE & CATERING
 CLYDE RIVER COTTAGES AND CAMPGROUND

CM OPTICAL
 COCHRANE INSURANCE SERVICES
 COLBY DANIELS SVC CTR RUST CHECK
 CONSOLIDATED RESTAURANTS
 COOK'S GAS BAR & CAFE
 CORE KNEADS THERAPEUTICS & WELLNESS
 COURTNEY'S FIRST AID & SAFETY TRAINING
 CROSS SMALL ENGINE REPAIRS
 CURIOUS COLLECTOR
 CUSTOM LOCK & SECURITY
 D & B RV PARK
 D & CO HAIR STUDIO
 D & M DOCUMENT SERVICES
 D & M SPORTSCARDS
 D C DRIVE ELECTRONICS
 DAN'S ICE CREAM SHOP
 DANCING MOOSE CAFE
 DANNY CAREY'S INSURANCE AGENCY
 DARTMOUTH VACUUM REBUILDERS
 DAVID L PARSONS LAW
 DAVID ZWICKER
 DE WOLFE AUTO BODY
 DEALS AUTO CLINIC
 DOUBLE S INVESTMENTS
 DOUGLAS WILSON
 DOWNTOWN SERVICE CTR
 DR A MUNRO
 DR CAROL PYE
 DR GARRY MORASH
 DR MICHAEL GALLIVAN
 DR RYAN THOMAS DENTISTRY
 D R MacDONNELL AUTO REPAIR
 DUMKE LAW
 DUNCAN'S PLUMBING HTG & FLTRTN
 EARL'S GREENHOUSES
 EASTERN FENCE
 EASTERN GUTTER WORKX
 ÉCOLE DE WEDGEPORT
 ED'S BOOKS & MORE
 ELIZABETH HEFFELFINGER L AC
 ELIZABETH MCCORMICK
 ELMER LOHNES LUMBERING
 ENTER REALTY
 ENVIRO SEAL ENGINEERING PRODUCTS
 ENVIRONMENTAL ENHANCEMENTS
 EOS NATURAL FOODS
 ERIC'S ENGINE SHOP
 EVERGREEN HOME-SPECIAL CARE
 F. TATTRIE TRUCKING & BACKHOE
 FANCY LEWIS TRUCKING
 FATHER HUGH MACDONALD
 FIDELLIS HOUSE SOCIETY
 FLIGHT OF FANCY ART OF CRAFTS
 FOLEY'S AUTOMOTIVE SVC CTR
 FRANK'S CORNER AUTOMOTIVE
 FRANK'S SALES & SERVICE
 FRANKLYN FERGUSON
 FULL BAY SCALLOP ASSOCIATION
 FUNDY TACTICAL & UNIFORMS
 G & M INSULATION & SIDING
 G DAVID ELDRIDGE
 GARY MUISE ACCOUNTING SERVICES

GARY'S PLUMBING & HEATING
 GASPEREAU BED & BREAKFAST
 GEORGE R SAUNDERS CONSTRUCTION
 GILLIS HOME BUILDING CENTRE
 GLENNA ARSENAULT
 GOUDEY AUTO SALES
 GOURMANDISES AVENUE PATISSERIE
 GRAHAM'S PIONEER RETREAT
 GREEN BARN ANTIQUES
 GREEN WORKS LANDSCAPING
 GREENDALE RESOURCES
 GREG CORKUM EXCAVATION
 GREG DODGE'S AUTO REPAIR
 GT AUTO REPAIR
 GUN BASICS
 H B & J CONTRACTORS
 H B PROFESSIONAL BOOKKEEPING
 HALIFAX SEWING MACHINE REPAIRS
 HALLMARK DENTAL
 HANTS SHORE COMMUNITY HEALTH CTR
 HARBOURVIEW BED & BREAKFAST
 HARBOURVIEW INN
 HAVE A YARN
 HEARTFELT RESPONSE MEDICAL
 HEART'S DESIRE B & B
 HEMPTATION SMOKE SHOP
 HENLEY HOUSE PUB & RESTAURANT
 HENLEY SAW
 HERITAGE LANDSCAPE SERVICES
 HIGHFIELD VIDEO AND VARIETY
 HILTZ'S SERVICE STATION
 HIMMELMAN PATTY FINANCIAL
 HI-TECH MECHANICAL & COATINGS
 HOLY ROSARY CHURCH
 HOPS AND GRAPES SUPPLIES
 HOWIE'S HAPPY HYDROPONICS
 HUGH MACDOUGALL CAS
 HUNTERS MOUNTAIN CHALETS
 HYDROSTONE AUTO
 I C FISH SMOKERS
 INTELLECTION CONSULTING INC
 ISLAND CAPRICORN BITS & EQUIP
 ISLE ROYALE BEAUTY SALON
 IT'S A WRAP GIFT BASKETS
 IVAN'S VIDEO & GRECO
 J & L SUPERLINE
 J & M ROGERS ELECTRIC
 J BROWN EXCAVATING
 J L SYMS TOWING & RECOVERY
 J M BOOKKEEPING & TAXATION
 J C MECHANICAL
 JAC CONTRACTING
 JAMES & MARY RHYNOLD
 JAMES HEIGHT
 JCL TAILORING
 JEFFREY'S TAX & ACCOUNTING SVC
 JESSY'S PIZZA
 JOE BIDERMANN LANDSCAPING DESIGN
 JOE STEVENS
 JOHAN OVERZET MD
 JOHN OICKLE EXCAVATING SVC
 JOHN W CHANDLER QC



WHITE, Joseph

WWI

Joseph was born in Halifax in 1897 and grew up in the Old Town Clock on Citadel Hill, in which his father was the caretaker. His father, William “Gunner” White, served in the Royal Artillery before joining the Halifax police. A student at Dalhousie University, Joseph enlisted with the Canadian Machine Gun Corps at eighteen. He was injured in battle and transferred to the Royal Flying Corps and had a decorated career in the world’s first air war. This ace fighter pilot was honoured for his “bravery and dash in action,” downing at least 22 enemy aircraft. Joseph retired as a Captain in No. 65 Squadron. Tragically, as a member of the newly-formed Royal Canadian Air Force he died in a mid-air collision in 1925.

Submitted Independently

WHITE, Thomas G.

**SPECIAL DUTY
AREA/PEACETIME**

Thomas was born in New Waterford, Nova Scotia in 1935. He joined the Army and served with the Highlanders, RC signals and Military Engineers. He served in Germany, Palestine, Egypt, Congo, Alert, Bermuda and he was on loan to the German Army Training Centre (GATS), 24 Sqn Royal Engineers, US Air National Guard Mass USA. Thomas G. White CD, Minister of Veterans Affairs Commendation served for 39 years. He was the founding member of CAVUNP. He was the First Director and past President of RCL Branch 015 in New Waterford, NS. Thomas was also a member of Veterans Ombudsman Committee. He is a proud Veterans Service Officer for 21 years.

Submitted by Independently



WHITE, William A.

WWI

William was born in Virginia to former slaves in 1874. He came to Nova Scotia in 1899 to study at Acadia University. After graduating, he became a minister at Zion Baptist Church in Truro. Prior to joining the No. 2 Construction Battalion at Truro in 1917, William was an active voice against racial discrimination in the Canadian Expeditionary Force. He was a trail blazer. During the Great War, he was one of the few Black officers in the Canadian Army, and its only Black Chaplain. White returned to Halifax after the war, where he became the pastor of Cornwallis Street Baptist Church. He died of cancer in 1936. He is remembered fondly within the African Nova Scotian community as an inspirational and dedicated figure in the fight for racial tolerance and equality. William passed away in 1936.

Submitted Independently

JUSTAART LANDSCAPING SVC
 KAT'S LAKE RD KENNELS
 KEVIN RAFUSE
 KEYBASE FINANCIAL
 KIN - EXCEL FITNESS CTR
 KING FORTUNE RESTAURANT INC
 KITCHEN REFAECERS.CA
 KNICKLE AUTO REPAIR SPECIALIST
 K-POWERED RESOURCES INC
 LAHAVE BAKERY
 LANGILLE'S CARPENTER SHOP
 LASTING IMPRESSIONS LANDSCAPE
 LBR GAS BAR & VARIETY
 LEO'S SUPERMARKET
 LEQUILLE ALIGNMENT
 LINDEN LANDSCAPES INC
 LINUS AUCOIN CPA, CGA
 LOIS N FISHERIES
 LOLA'S LANDING GIFT SHOP
 LORELIE'S POOLS & SPAS
 LOWER ARGYLE FISHERMAN'S CO OP
 LYONS BROOK PIPING & WELDING
 M & R RECYCLING
 M G BUILDERS CO
 MacINNIS APPRAISALS
 MACLEAN CONCRETE CEMENT
 MADE IN THE SHADE BLINDS OF HALIFAX
 MAGIC ROCK PRODUCTIONS INC
 MAHAR'S MOBILE HOT WASH
 MAILMAN & KELLEY MARINE
 MARIA'S
 MARITIME AUTO SALVAGE
 MARITIME DRYWALL & ACOUSTICAL
 MARITIME SHUTTLE SERVICES
 MAX WHITE EXCAVATING
 MCMANUS ORA REV
 MEDICAL HALL PHARMASAVE
 MEDICINE SHOPPE
 MERCER'S CAB
 METALINE GRAPHICS
 MICKY D'S
 MIKE'S DRIVE THRU & CONVENIENC
 MOOSE RIVER RUG HOOKING STUDIO
 MORSE CONSTRUCTION INC.
 MR FI'S CUSTOM FRAMING
 MR GAVRIC
 MUELLER'S DENTAL ARTS LABORATORY
 MULLANE'S STORAGE SOLUTIONS
 NEVER BLINK TWICE
 NEW GERMANY RURAL HIGH SCHOOL
 NORTH END GENERAL STORE
 NORTHUMBERLAND RENTALS
 NORVAL S. HIGGINS NSLS
 NOVA SCOTIA RCMP VETERANS ASSN
 NOVAWAY KENNELS
 OAKVIEW FARM
 OCEAN VIEW MOTEL & CHALETs
 OTTER FOREST PRODUCTS
 OUR LADY OF GRACE MONASTERY
 PASSCHENDALE GOLF COURSE
 PAUL'S AUTO GLASS AND UPHOLSTERY
 PEACE OF MIND HEATING & SVC
 PETER A MCDONALD
 PETER STEIN FSS INC
 PHIL LEVY AUTO BODY
 PILOT LIGHT PRODUCTIONS
 PINEHURST BUILDERS
 PLUSH ESTHETICS STUDIO
 PO TIRE
 PORTERS LAKE SEPTIC PUMPING
 PRECISION POWDER COATING INC
 PREMIUM SEAFOODS GROUP
 PRESCOTT & ASSOCIATES
 PRESCOTT GROUP
 PRIORITY TAXATION
 PUBNICO METAL WORKS
 PWC PAUL'S WOODWORKING CABINET
 Q-DRILLING & REMEDIATION INC
 QUEEN ANNE INN
 R C INVESTIGATIONS
 R J WOOD & ASSOC
 R TEASDALE SALES AGENCIES
 RATCHFORD PHOTOGRAPHIC
 RAYPORT CAMP GROUND
 RAYWORTH & ROBERTS SURVEYS
 RED DOOR REALTY
 REG LAFFIN BURNER SERVICE
 REIGH'S SERVICE CENTRE
 REV ED FLANDER
 REV HEBER COLBOURNE
 REV RON MCLEAN
 RHODENIZER SALVAGE ENTERPRISES
 RICHARD BRUCE
 RON BULLEN - REMAX REALTY
 RONALD CHISHOLM LAW
 ROY B MATTINSON & SONS TRUCKING
 ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION BR #3
 ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION VIMY 27
 ROYAL LEPAGE TRURO REAL ESTATE
 RPS COMPOSITES
 RUSSELL'S SERVICE STATION
 S & L BAKERY
 S R BUILDING AND REPAIR
 SAFE HOME SECURITY
 SALWA MAJAESS
 SAM'S NO FRILLS
 SANDEANNIE'S BAKERY & TEA ROOM
 SANDRA McINNIS CUSTOM DRESSMAKING
 SCO ELECTRIC
 SCOTT & STEWART FORESTRY CNSLTNTS
 SCOTT R MACDONALD
 SELBY GOSSET
 SHAKESPEAR BY THE SEA
 SHARON'S CLOSET
 SHAW SOUND & LIGHTING
 SHORE ROAD SLED PARTS
 SINCLAIR DENTURE CLINIC
 SISTERS OF ST MARTHA
 SKOKE'S HAIR STYLIST
 SLAUENWHITE BOB BACKHOEING & EXCAV
 SMALL FRIENDS ANIMAL BOARDING
 SNOW'S ECONO-PRINT
 SOU' WEST NOVA ATV ASSN
 SOUTH POINT CONSTRUCTION
 SOUTHROCK
 SPLIT CROW PUB
 ST ANDREWS PARISH
 ST JOSEPH'S CONVENT
 ST MARGARET'S BAY PHYSIOTHRPY
 ST ANDREW'S PARISH
 ST ANN'S CONVENT
 ST PATRICK'S CATHOLIC CHURCH
 ST PETER'S PARISH
 STANDARD DRAFTING SERVICES
 STEPHENS HOMES CTR
 STRAIT ENGINEERING
 STRAITLINE STEVEDORING
 SUNSHINE DISPOSAL
 SURF SEAFOODS
 SWEPCO
 SYD-TEC APPLIANCE
 TAREK'S CAFÉ
 TARGET FOOD BROKERS
 TARTAN BLADE BARBER SHOP
 TBS THE BOAT SHOP
 TERRIT INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL
 TERRY LEE'S CLIPS
 THAT'S THE LOOK HAIR STUDIO
 THE VIOLIN SHOP
 THE YUILL LAW FIRM
 TIBBETTS HOME FOR SPECIAL CARE
 TIMMONS STORE
 TORBAY FISHERIES
 TRAILSMAN MOTEL
 TRANSPORT TRAILERS
 TULIPS & THISTLE B & B
 TURNER'S TIRE
 TWEED ENGINEERING SERVICES
 VALLIE'S HAIR SHOP
 VANOOSTRUM FARM EQUIPMENT
 VANTAGE MOTORS
 VELMA FISHER
 VELO BAIE SAINTE-MARIE
 VERSATILE HAIR DESIGN
 VICTORY REALTY
 VIDEO WORLD SALES WAREHOUSE
 VILLAGE GREEN MOTOR CAR CO
 VINCENT DEN HARTOG
 W R JONES & CO BUILDERS
 W MacDONALD DIESEL MAINTENANCE
 WALKERS RESTAURANT
 WAYNE HARDY NS LAND SURVEYOR
 WAYNE PARTRIDGE CONSTRUCTION
 WAYNE'S BEAUTY SALON
 WEBSTER'S TRUCKING & EXCAVATION
 WELDON RIDEOUT
 WELL'S CRAFT SUPPLY
 WHITE HEAD CONSULTANTS
 WIEZERS'S TAX
 WIGGLES N GIGGLES DAYCARE/PRESCHOOL
 WILDFLOWER PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS
 WINDING RIVER FARMS
 WOODLANDS PET RESORT
 WORK OF ARTZ CONTRACTING
 WORN DOORSTEP GALLERY
 YVON DIONNE



WHITMAN, James Lawrence

GULF WAR

James was born in Halifax, Nova Scotia in 1944. He joined the Army with the 1st Canadian Field Hospital and served in Canada, Germany and Saudi Arabia during the Gulf War. He is a member of the Pugwash Legion Branch #060 and has been for thirty years. He received the Gulf War, NATO, Defence Medal and Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp.

Submitted by Pugwash Branch #060, The Royal Canadian Legion

WINTERS, P. E.

WWII

L-Cpl. Winters sailed overseas in July 1940 and was stationed in England. While there he met and married Phyllis Nicolls of north Chale, Sussex, England. He was wounded in Italy during the Sicilian and Italian campaigns; a three-inch German Mortar Bomb hit twenty yards away from him and he was hit with shrapnel in the left knee. He returned to Halifax aboard the Lady Nelson and stayed for a time in Halifax. He was a member of the Legion Parsboro Branch 45 and has held several offices in the Legion, including President. P. E. is deceased and remembered fondly.

Submitted Independently



YORKE, Laurie C.

WWII

Laurie enlisted in the Army and served in England, Sicily and Italy with the West Nova Scotians Princess Louise Fusiliers during World War II. While in Italy he was wounded, receiving 28 pieces of shrapnel in his legs and was hospitalized in North Africa. Four months later he had one of his legs amputated and he soon returned to Canada on the hospital ship Lady Nelson. His family learned of his return after seeing his picture in the Halifax paper. During his stay in a Halifax hospital he met and later married Cpl. Dorothy Leigert CWAC of Spencerville, Ontario. They later settled in Parsboro where they raised five children. As an active member of Branch 45, Private Yorke served as President and was the first member to receive a Life Membership. Laurie is deceased and remembered fondly.

Submitted Independently

Advertiser's Index

3270337 NOVA SCOTIA LTD. (PITA PIT)	116	ATLANTIC POLY LINERS INC.	90	CAPE BRETON & CENTRAL NOVA SCOTIA RAILWAY	34
3D SCREEN PRINTING	196	ATLANTIC ROAD CONSTRUCT & PAVING	152	CAPE BRETON DISTRICT HEALTH AUTHORITY	180
A & K LICK -A- CHICK RESTAURANT	38	ATLANTIC SYSTEMATIC ENVELOPES	58	CAPE BRETON FISH & MRNE SUPPLY	78
A G WHITE TECHNICAL SERVICES INC	72	ATLANTIC TOURS LTD	94	CAPE BRETON GLASS	144
A I L CANADA	74	ATLANTIC VENTILATION CLEANING	124	CAPE BRETON HEARING SERVICES LTD	48
A M L PAINTING LTD.	186	ATLANTIC WEALTH MANAGEMENT LTD	92	CAPE BRETON RESIDENTIAL SCTY	178
A-1 PALLETS LTD.	78	ATMOSPHERE ELECTRICAL INC	110	CAPE D'OR HOLDINGS LTD.	54
A-2-B TAXI	112	ATTWOOD SURVEYS LIMITED	158	CAPITAL VENTILATION LTD.	90
AA MUNROE INSURANCE	132	ATWATERS CHIMNEY AND GUTTERS	78	CARDTRONICS CANADA OPERATIONS INC.	18
ABSOLUTE HEALTH CLUB	162	AU LOGIS D'METEGHAN LTD	174	CARE FORCE HEALTH SVC	38
ACADA	148	B A T S	164	CARMIE MAC INNIS INSURANCE	172
ACADIA UNIVERSITY	122	B J MACPHEE TRUCKING LTD.	82	CAROL BRUHM POULTRY FARM LTD.	194
ACCENT PLUMBING & HEATING LTD	62	B NETWORKED	64	CARQUEST	106
ACCESS CONTRACTING LTD.	158	B. G. MAXX MANAGEMENT LTD.	166	CC MACDONALD LTD.	64
ACKER AND DOUCETTE INC	64	B. J. ELECTRIC MOTOR & CONTROL LTD.	74	CENTENNIAL PHARMACY	64
ADECCO	102	B2C COMMUNICATIONS	90	CENTURY 21 TRIDENT REALTY LTD	94
ADMIRAL DESMOND PIERS NAVAL ASSOCIATION	140	BANFIELD OCULAR PROSTHETICS INC.	152	CHAFE'S FLOORING & FURNITURE	188
ADVANCED SCREEN PRINTING LTD.	190	BANK OF MONTREAL	46	CHEDABUCTO AGGREGATES LTD	184
AGGREGATE EQUIPMENT LTD	104	BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA ATLANTIC REGIONAL OFFICE	IBC	CHEF INSPIRED-CHEESE CURDS	70
ALDERWOOD REST HOME	70	BARB'S FAMILY DINER	78	CHESTER SERVICE CENTRE NAPA AUTOPRO TIRECRAFT	194
ALL SAINTS CATHEDRAL	170	BAYSHORE HOME HEALTH	48	CHIASSEON BROS. LTD.	190
ALL-CRAFT DECKS & SUNROOMS	88	BEAR PAW GIFT & CRAFT SHOP	184	CHISHOLM'S LAWN CARE	78
ALLSTAR VACUUM & VENTILATION	106	BEAR POINT LOBSTER	194	CIBC WOOD GUNDY	142
ALTUS GROUP	90	BELL ENTERPRISES LTD.	44	CITADEL COINS	188
AMALGAMATED TRANSIT UNION LOCAL # 508	90	BELTONE HEARING CARE CENTRE	OBC	CITY WIDE TAXI	50
AME SECURITY LTD.	66	BENCHMARK INVESTMENT CONSULTING	158	CLAYMORE INN & SUITES	94
AMG CLAIMS INC	104	BENERE CONTRACTING LTD	104	CLEARWATER FLEET OPERATIONS	8
ANDERSONS AUTO CARE LTD	80	BERKELEY RETIREMENT RESIDENCE	84	CLUCKING HEN	194
ANICOM SIGNS INC	184	BEST WESTERN GLENGARRY	162	COASTAL CONTROLS & INSTRUMENTATION	168
ANN MOULES COLDWELL BANKER TRI-KEY REALTY LTD	176	BICKERTON'S PLUMBING & HEATING	172	COASTAL FINANCIAL CREDIT UNION LTD.	86
ANNAPOLIS COUNTY ADMINISTRATION	180	BILL STEWART'S SCRAP METAL	134	COASTAL RESTORATION & MASONRY	178
ANNAPOLIS MAINTENANCE SRV LTD	188	BILL'S WINDOW CLEANING	178	COLIN HAWKS AUTOMOTIVE SALES	160
ANNAPOLIS VALLEY HOME CARE	60	BLACK & MCDONALD LTD.	48	COMEAU SEAFOODS LTD.	136
ANNAPOLIS VALLEY REGIONAL SCHOOL BOARD	188	BLAINE MACLANE EXCAVATION LTD	124	CONNELL'S SEPTIC SERVICES LTD	190
ANTIGONISH 5 CENTS TO \$1 STORE	144	BLENKHORN & SMITH CONSTR INC	106	CONNIE'S FINANCIAL SERVICES LTD.	144
ANTOVIC REAL PROPERTY APPRAISALS INC.	168	BLUEBERRY PRODUCERS ASSOC-NS	156	CONRAD HURLBERT LEBLANC	180
ARCHIBALD DRILLING & BLASTING 1986 LTD.	50	BLUEWAVE ENERGY PARKLAND FUEL	42	CORNERSTONE OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY CONSULTANTS	182
ARGYLL INN	54	BOMBERS CLUB	82	CORNWALLIS CHEVROLET BUICK GMC	102
ARMY NAVY AIRFORCE VETS UNIT 217	98	BOWER-JACQUARD PSYCHOLOGICAL	160	COVE GUEST HOME	174
ART FOR THE SOUL BY LISA	104	BOXING ROCK BREWING CO LTD	34	CROSSROADS RESTAURANT	64
ARTHUR SAMPSON TV & APPLIANCES SALES & SERVICE	66	BRICKS & STONES LANDSCAPE DESIGN LTD.	72	CROWN FLOORING	94
ARTIFEX STAIR CO	80	BRIDGEWATER LEGION BRANCH 24	82	CRYSTAL CLEAR WATER SVC	196
AS SEEN HOME INSPECTION INC	62	BROWN'S SELF STORAGE	174	CUMBERLAND JOINT SERVICES MGMT. AUTHORITY	184
AT HOME HEATING FUELS LTD	98	BUFFERS BROKER SERVICES	100	CURLY PORTABLE'S PUB & GRUB	104
ATHENS RESTAURANT CO. LTD.	100	BURNSIDE MECHANICAL SERVICES	164	CUSTOM SPRING & WELDING CO LTD	174
ATHERTON NICHOLSON BARRISTERS & SOLICITORS	126	BUTTS AUTO SERVICE LTD AUTO PRO	164	D & M MORASH STEEPLEJACKS COMPANY LTD	156
ATKINSON'S ACCOUNTING LTD	180	C D BLUE FORESTRY LTD	186	D & T HEATING & PLUMBING LTD.	70
ATLANTECK POWER SERVICES INC.	166	C E FISHER ELECTRIC LTD	80	D M SNOW CONTRACTING LTD	98
ATLANTIC HARDCHROME LIMITED	102	C H BOUDREAU FUNERAL HOME LTD.	164	D S CROWELL & SON FUNERAL HM	150
ATLANTIC INSURANCE BROKERS LTD	132	C.E. SARGENT & SON LTD.	72	D. A. MACGREGOR ELECTRIC LTD.	72
		CABOT POWERSPORTS	180	D. W. MATHESON & SONS LTD.	170
		CABOT SHIPPING SUPPLIES LTD	66		
		CANADA HEARING CENTRE LTD.	58		
		CANCONNECT INC.	86		
		CANFORCE MORTGAGE INC	108		

Advertiser's Index

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY-DALHOUSIE	FRED M DUNPHY EXCAVATING LTD	I M P GROUP INTERNATIONAL INC.
AGRICULTURAL CAMPUS	FREEMAN'S LITTLE NEW YORK	ICE MAN A/C & MAINTENANCE
DANA HAWLEY DDS	FUEL FOR LESS LTD.	ILLER DOOR SYSTEMS LTD
DANNY FLEMING	FUNDY COMPOST INCORPORATED	INDUSTRIAL SAFETY WORLD INC
DARIM MASONRY LTD	FUNDY ELECTRIC LTD	INTERNATIONAL UNION-
DAROSE CONTROL SYSTEMS LTD	G & H BURNER	OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 727
DARREN FISHER MP	G E SPICER GROUP INC	INVERARY MANOR
DARTMOUTH COLE-HARBOUR	G L WARD DESIGN SYSTEMS LTD	IRVING SHIPBUILDING INC.
DARTEK	G M MACDONALD WELDING LTD.	ISLAND INN B & B
DECOSTE KITCHENS	G W GIFFIN FUNERAL HOME	ISLAND LOCK & SAFE INC.
DENIS AUTO SERVICES	GADUS ASSOCIATES	IUPAT DISTRICT COUNCIL 39
DEPT OF JUSTICE	GCF GLASS	IVAN TRIMPER EXCAVATING
DJ'S WELL DRILLING LTD	GENERAL LIQUIDS CANADA	AND TRACK PRESS SERVICES
DON HALL FINANCIAL SERVICES	GENESIS COMMUNICATIONS SVC	J & L SMITH HOLDINGS LTD
DOUG CHISHOLM FORESTRY	GEORGE P. KING CONTRACTING	J MASON CONTRACTING LTD
DR ED RYBA	GEORGE'S BARREL LAUNDROMART	J. M. GIFFIN ENGINEERING INC.
DRS PIVOTAL POWER	GEOSCIENTISTS NOVA SCOTIA	JASCO APPLIED SCIENCES
DSRA ARCHITECTURE	GHD LTD.	JED'S AUTO REPAIR
DURACON LTD	GIL-SON CONSTRUCTION LTD	JELD-WEN
DWF LTD	GLASGOW PUB BEVERAGE ROOM	JENTRONICS LIMITED
DYKELAND LODGE	GLUBES SOUND STUDIO	JIM'S WINDOW & DOOR SERVICE LTD
E & R GLASS & WOVEN CRAFTS	GO GOLD RESOURCES INC	JOHN D STEELE'S SONS LTD
E.Y.E. MARINE CONSULTANTS	GRAMAC PAVEMENT MARKINGS	JOHN ROSS & SONS LTD.
EACAN TIMBER CO. LTD	GRAND PRE WINES	JOHNSON INC
EARL FRANCIS SPRYFIELD MEMORIAL	GRAYBAR CANADA	JOST VINEYARDS
BRANCH #152	GREENWOOD ANIMAL HOSPITAL	JOYCES MOTEL & COTTAGES
EARTHCRAFT LANDSCAPE LTD.	GREGORY INDEPENDENT GROCER	K + S WINDSOR SALT LTD
EAST COAST CREDIT UNION	GROUPE SAVOIE INC.	KAISER MARINE INC
EASTERN HOME SANITARY	GTL TRANSPORTATION	KAISER'S LOCKSMITH LTD
VIDEO INSPECTION	HALIFAX INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT	KAISER'S SUB & SANDWICH SHOPPE
EASTERN SHORE CARTAGE	HALIFAX QUALITY HOMES LTD	KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY
EATON CORPORATION	HALIFAX REGIONAL FIRE & EMERGENCY	KEN GILBERT BUCKET TRUCK SVC
EDNA'S BAKERIES LTD	HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY	KENTVILLE POLICE SERVICES
EISENHAUER AGENCIES,	COUNCELLORS OFFICE	KET CONSTRUCTION LTD.
WINE & SPIRITS INC	HALIFAX REGIONAL WATER	KEVIN MACDONALD & ASSOC INC
EKISTICS PLAN + DESIGN/FORM MEDIA	HALIFAX SEASONAL SUNROOMS	KEYSTONE MONUMENT
ELECTEC ENGINEERING INC	HARBOUR VIEW HAVEN	& GRANITE PRODUCTS
ELLE'S BISTRO	HARBOURSIDE COMMERCIAL PARK	KILLAM PROPERTIES INC
ELLIOTT K FRASER	HARBOURVIEW LODGE	KING FREIGHT LINES LTD
EMW GROUP INC	HART ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIRS	KINLEY DRUG CO LTD
ENGLISH LAW	HEARTHSTONE INN HALIFAX - DARTMOUTH	KOHLTECH INTERNATIONAL LTD.
ERNIE'S EXCAVATING-SEPTIC SERVICE	HEMI GENERAL CONTRACTING LTD	L W SABEAN CONSTRUCTION
ESKASONI PHARMACY	HENDSBEE AUTO REPAIR	L. BOUDRO FISHERIES LTD.
ESRI CANADA LTD	HERITAGE HOUSE LAW OFFICE	LABATT BREWERIES OF CANADA
EUGENE NEWELL & SONS CONSTRUCTION	HERITAGE MEMORIALS LTD.	LABELLE LANDSCAPE & DESIGN
EVANGELINE TRANSPORT	HIGHLAND NISSAN	LAHAVE DENTURE CLINIC LTD.
EVENT SOFTWARE INC	HOBART FOOD EQUIPMENT GROUP	LANDMARK MANAGEMENT INC.
EYECARE OPTICAL	HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS	LANTZ TRUCK BODY LTD
EYKING FARMS	STELLARTON-NEW GLASGOW	LAST PORT MOTEL
F Y i DOCTORS	HOLIDAY INN SYDNEY-WATERFRONT	LEAHEY LEGAL SERVICES
FALCONER'S BURNER SVC	HOME FINDERS METRO RENTAL AGENCY	LEATHER WORKS BY JOLENE
FAMILY FIRST MEDICAL	HOOD'S AUTOMOTIVE LTD.	LEGION BRANCH 53
FARMERS DAUGHTER COUNTRY MARKET	HOUSE OF DOUGH	LESLEY HARTMAN & ASSOCIATES INC.
FERO WASTE & RECYCLING INC.	HUANG FAMILY RESTAURANT LTD.	LEVY HVAC LTD.
FISHERMEN'S MEMORIAL HOSPITAL	HUNTS POINT BEACH COTTAGES	LITTLE CAESARS PIZZA
VETERANS UNIT	HURLBURT LUMBER LTD	LLOY'S DENTURE CLINIC
FOX HARB'R RESORT	HYUNDAI AUTO CANADA	LOBSTER HUB

Advertiser's Index

LOBSTER WORLD	170	MUNICIPALITY OF ARGYLE	168	PATTY JOUDREY'S	
LONG POINT SVC SEPTIC DIV	164	MUNICIPALITY OF BARRINGTON	158	WORK PLACE SAFETY TRAINING	112
LOOK HO HO RESTAURANT	166	MUNICIPALITY OF DIGBY	72	PAUL D'ENTREMONT MARINE LTD.	68
LOUISBOURG SEAFOOD	74	MUNICIPALITY OF INVERNESS	46	PELHAM ELECTRIC & REFRIGERATION ...	148
LOUISIANA PACIFIC CANADA LTD.	88	MUNICIPALITY OF SHELBURNE	178	PHARMASAVE	178
LOWE'S LANDSCAPING	110	MUNICIPALITY OF		PIERCEY INVESTORS LTD.	156
LYNDHURST FARMS LTD	182	THE COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND	42	PILOT'S PUB	178
M. WALTERS & SONS CONTRACTING LTD ..	162	MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF KINGS ..	132	PIPE LINE CONTRACTORS	
MAC DONALD HOME INSPECTIONS	184	MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF VICTORIA ..	134	ASSOCIATION OF CANADA	12
MAC DOW MECHANICAL LTD	96	MUNICIPALITY OF		PLANK INDUSTRIES	82
MAC EAST	182	THE DISTRICT OF GUYSBOROUGH	44	PRESTIGE HOMES	194
MAC INTOSH LANDSCAPING LIMITED	106	MUNICIPALITY OF WEST HANTS	118	PRINCESS CREDIT UNION LTD.	74
MACDONALD MEMORIAL		MUNICIPALITY OF YARMOUTH	176	PRIVATEERS HARLEY DAVIDSON	24
LEGION BRANCH 156	180	NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC	158	PROGRESSIVE CABINETS	
MACINNIS SERVICE CTR	158	NDP CAUCUS OFFICE	108	AND MILLWORK LTD	104
MACK RESTAURANT EQUIPMENT LTD.	154	NEEDS ATLANTIC	94	PROTEC PEST CONTROL SERV	108
MACKAY'S TRUCK &		NEW CENTURY SIGNS LTD.	76	PROVINCIAL ENERGY VENTURES LTD	28
TRAILER CENTER LIMITED	80	NEW DESIGN PLUMBING & HEATING	84	PROVINCIAL HEARING SERVICES	24
MADER'S ROOFING & MASONRY LTD.	68	NEW GLASGOW REG POLICE SERVICE	72	PROVINCIAL LAB SYSTEMS	58
MALONE'S BOAT REPAIR	158	NEW-GORE CO	190	PURITY STAINLESS	154
MAPLE MIST FARM	86	NICK MAHONEY CONSTRUCTION LTD	70	QE II FOUNDATION	50
MARGIE LAMB	186	NICKERSON JACQUARD FRASER	76	R I S LOBSTER CO. LTD.	74
MARID INDUSTRIES LTD	30	NIMBUS PUBLISHING LTD	66	R L BELL CAREER ADVISORY CONSULT ..	78
MARITIME ABORIGINAL PEOPLES COUNCIL ..	140	NOREMAC TIRES	84	R. ARCHIBALD GEN CONTRACTING LTD. ...	156
MARITIME AIR CHARTER LTD	190	NORM SMITH ELECTRIC LTD.	160	R.K. MACDONALD NURSING HOME	160
MARITIME DIESEL SVC INC	68	NORTH AIR WINDOW & DOOR LTD	194	RADICAL CONCEPTS 4:20	66
MARK CURRIE PAINTING LTD.	154	NORTH ATLANTIC DOOR SYSTEMS	176	RCL BRANCH 162	160
MARKIE BUS TOURS	94	NORTH EAST TRUCK & TRAILER SLS	112	REG ODERKIRK	78
MARTHA'S II PIZZA	152	NORTHEAST MECHANICAL SYSTEMS	82	RELIABLE ELECTRIC LTD	102
MARY BROWN'S	32	NORTHERN CONTRACTING LTD	174	RELY T SIDING CO LTD	86
MATTATALL - VARNER FUNERAL HOME	146	NORTHSIDE COMMUNITY GUEST HOME ..	162	REMAX SOUTH SHORE REALTY 1989 LTD ..	172
MC PHEE'S PLUMBING & HEATING LTD	76	NORTHSIDE HOMEMAKERS		RENOWNED CARPENTRY INC	62
MCINNES COOPER	90	SERVICE SOCIETY	90	RESTART CONSTRUCTION LTD	154
MCKENNA ELECTRICAL LTD	82	NOVA SCOTIA GOVERNMENT & GENERAL		REVOLUTION AUTOMOTIVE SLTNS	160
MCLELLAN RICHARDS & BEGIN	110	EMPLOYEES UNION	120	REVOLUTION WINDOWS & DOORS LTD	184
MCLENNAN SALES	126	NOVA SCOTIA HEALTH AUTHORITY	92	RICKY SLOCUM TRUCKING LTD.	192
MCNALLY CONSTRUCTION INC	44	NOVA SCOTIA HIGHWAY WORKERS UNION		RIDGEWOOD RETIREMENT CTR	140
MEDAVIE BLUE CROSS	46	CUPE LOCAL 1867	80	RJC REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT	76
MEDICINE SHOPPE	156	NOVA SCOTIA MI'KMAW KINA'MATNEWWEY ..	100	ROCKVILLE CARRIERS LTD.	170
MEDICINE SHOPPE PHARMACY	146	NOVA TREE COMPANY INC.	84	RON WHITE WELL DRILLING	154
MEREX INC.	160	NOWE ELECTRIC LTD	190	RONDEAUS REFRIGERATION SERVICE INC. ...	64
MERSEY SEAFOODS LTD.	138	O' MALLEY ELECTRIC	84	ROSECREST COMMUNITIES	82
METRO MITSUBISHI	104	OCEAN OPTOMETRY	28	ROSEWAY CHRYSLER	62
MID VALLEY CONSTRUCTIONS 1997 LTD ..	182	OCEAN PRIDE FISHERIES LTD.	154	ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION #67	80
MIKE MACDONALD INSTALLATIONS	190	OK TIRE HALIFAX	142	ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION	
MIKE'S COUNTRY KITCHENS	64	OLD TRIANGLE ALE HOUSE	88	ASHBY BRANCH # 138	156
MILLBROOK BAND COUNCIL	74	ORCHARD VILLA	106	ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION BR 126	90
MILLEN FARMS LTD.	124	O'REGAN MOTORS LIMITED	166	ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION BRANCH 132 ..	182
MOBIA TECHNOLOGY INNOVATIONS	70	OTTO STRONG'S BURNER SERVICE	164	ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION BRANCH 15	88
MOLSON COORS CANADA	58	OUTDOOR SOLUTIONS	152	ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION BRANCH 168 ..	16
MONEYS WORTH LIQUIDATORS INC	182	OXFORD HOME HARDWARE BUILDING CTR	18	ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION BRANCH 70	82
MORNEAU SHEPELL LTD.	38	PADGETT BUSINESS SERVICES	178	ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION	
MP BILL CASEY,		PAQTNKEK FIRST NATION	170	BRETON BRANCH 08	88
CUMBERLAND-COLCHESTER	54	PARAGON DOOR	152	ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION NO 28	174
MP WEST NOVA - COLIN FRASER	52	PARSONS ICF CONSTRUCTION	96	ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION NO 98	36
MUNICIPAL GROUP OF COMPANIES	148	PARTS CONNECTION	128	ROYAL CANADIAN NAVAL	
MUNICIPAL READY MIX LTD	52	PATTERSON LAW	156	ASSOCIATION PEREGRINE BRANCH ..	130

Advertiser's Index

ROYSONS' FLOORING & WOODWORKING ...	.64	SWIMM'S LOBSTER INN LIMITED .....	.96	VALUE VILLAGE	4 & 10
RUDDERHAM'S FUELWOOD .....	.52	SYDCO FUELS LTD. ....	.70	VAN VELD CONSTRUCTION LTD. ....	.80
RUSSELL'S LANDSCAPING SERVICES LTD. ...	.74	SYDNEY CREDIT UNION LTD .....	.192	VAN-GO DELIVERY .....	.172
RYSON INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION .....	.22	T & R TRUCK REPAIR LTD. ....	.192	VAPOR VENUE .....	.26
S SORENSEN ELECTRIC LTD .....	.178	TALAY THAI RESTAURANT .....	.62	VAUGHN GATES PLUMBING & HEATING ...	.194
SACKVILLE KINSMEN CLUB .....	.188	TANDUS-CENTIVA .....	.180	VELOCITY MACHINING & WELDING .....	.40
SACRED TEMPLE TATTOO & DESIGN .....	.162	TARGET HYDRAULIC MACHINE WORKS ...	.168	VERNON D'EON FISHING SUPPLIES LTD ...	.76
SAF- WAY AUTO PARTS LTD. ....	.154	TATAMAGOUCHE HOME		VETERANS SERVICES CAMP HILL	
SAFETY CHECK INSPECTIONS LTD .....	.188	HARDWARE BUILDING CENTRE .....	.18	VETERANS MEMORIAL BUILDING .....	.54
SALVATION ARMY		THE ARMY NAVY STORE .....	.86	VILLA ST-JOSEPH DU LAC .....	.76
CANADA AND BERMUDA .....	.22	THE BONNIE PRINCE .....	.86	VILLAGE OF BADDECK .....	.130
SALVATION ARMY MARITIME DIVISIONAL		THE FOGGY COIL .....	.72	VILLAGE OF NEW MINAS .....	.84
HEADQUARTERS .....	.92	THE HEARING SPECIALISTS LTD .....	.20	VINCENT A. GILLIS INC. ....	.96
SANDY & SONS FISHERIES LTD. ....	.162	THE LAKES ORAL &		VITRO ARCHITECTURAL GLASS .....	.180
SAPUTO DAIRY PRODUCTS CANADA .....	.106	FACIAL SURGERY CENTER .....	.68	VITTLES CAFE .....	.182
SAPUTO DAIRY PRODUCTS CANADA G. P. ....	.56	THE LOCAL NPC GAMES & COMICS .....	.110	W A LATIMER GENERAL CONTR LTD. ....	.184
SAVAGE OIL SALES .....	.166	THE NORTHERN SHOPPER .....	.108	W J DOOLEY FUNERAL SERVICE LTD .....	.152
SAVE-ON-FUEL HFx .....	.30	THE SNORE SHOP .....	.126	W R BOLIVAR TRANSPORT LTD .....	.188
SCA TISSUE NORTH AMERICA .....	.26	THE UPS STORE .....	.152	WALKER'S ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION	
SCHOONER SEAFOODS LTD C/O R & K		THE VAPOUR SPOT .....	.84	& MAINTENANCE LTD .....	.168
MURPHY ENTERPRISES .....	.192	THE WAFFLE BUS STOP .....	.180	WALKER'S GAS & ELECTRIC LTD. ....	.68
SCOTIA INVESTMENTS LIMITED .....	.72	THIRD WAVE CONSULTING .....	.156	WATER & WINE .....	.182
SEA STAR SEAFOODS LTD. ....	.158	THOMS FLOWERS .....	.60	WEBBUILDERS GROUP .....	.190
SEASIDE WIRELESS COMM INC. ....	.38	TIBBO'S ELECTRIC .....	.66	WEE DUMP INC. ....	.100
SERVICE ONE AUTOMOTIVE LTD/		TIM HORTONS ADVERTISING		WELD PRO LTD .....	.176
PJ'S MOTORSPORTS .....	.160	& PROMOTION FUND (CANADA) INC ...	.32	WEST END GAS BAR XTR .....	.100
SHANNEX .....	.40	TIM HORTONS PICTOU COUNTY .....	.70	WEST KINGS HIGH SCHOOL .....	.162
SHEAN CO-OP LTD. ....	.96	TIM WAMBOLDT SURVEYS LTD. ....	.102	WEST NOVA FUELS .....	.34
SHEEHY ENTERPRISES LTD .....	.172	TIMOTHY R WALKER PHD /		WEST PUBNICO GOLF CLUB LTD .....	.80
SHELBURNE STEVEDORES .....	.150	THE HEALING CIRCLE.CA .....	.152	WESTOWER COMMUNICATIONS LTD .....	.102
SHERBROOKE VILLAGE .....	.100	TONY'S MEATS LTD. ....	.112	WHALE COVE SUMMER VILLAGE LTD. ....	.94
SHOWTIME SUPPLEMENTS .....	.172	TOWN OF BRIDGEWATER .....	.188	WICKWIRE PLACE	
SILCO CONTRACTING LTD. ....	.102	TOWN OF DIGBY .....	.108	ASSISTED LIVING RESIDENCE .....	.168
SISTERS OF CHARITY -		TOWN OF NEW GLASGOW .....	.102	WILLIAMS BROTHERS 2013 LTD. ....	.152
RETIREMENT RESIDENCE .....	.66	TOWN OF PORT HAWKESBURY .....	.88	WILSON SHOPPING CTR .....	.86
SLATER WELDING .....	.70	TOWN OF WINDSOR .....	.56	WILSONS HOME HEATING .....	.56
SLEEP THERAPEUTICS .....	.104	TRI COUNTY VETERINARY SRV LTD. ....	.194	WILSON'S SECURITY .....	.56
SMITH & WATT LTD .....	.128	TRI EX CONSTRUCTION .....	.66	WINDSOR ELMS VILLAGE .....	.86
SMOKES POUTINERIE HALIFAX .....	.106	TRUCKING HUMAN		WINDSOR VISION CENTRE .....	.162
SOLE PROVIDER CUSTOM ORTHOTICS ...	.100	RESOURCES SECTOR COUNCIL .....	.78	WINE KITZ NEW MINAS .....	.190
SOMA VEIN & LASER CENTRE .....	.42	TRUE MASONRY LTD .....	.172	WINMAR CAPE BRETON .....	.68
SOT MARITIME CENTRE INC .....	.194	TRUEFOAM .....	.74	WOLF COLLISION LTD .....	.142
SOUTH SHORE GLASS LTD. ....	.136	TRURO HEIGHTS IRVING RESTAURANT ...	.154	WOLSELEY CANADA .....	.188
SOUTH SHORE		TY-DAN ADVANCED ENVIRONMENTAL .....	.90	WOODYS CRANE RENTAL LTD. ....	.102
PRIVATE INVESTIGATION LTD. ....	.76	U C BABY SYDNEY .....	.192	WORKPLACE ESSENTIALS .....	.186
SOUTH SHORE READY MIX LTD. ....	.176	UFCW LOCAL #864 .....	.68	WORLD LINK FOOD DISTRIBUTORS INC, ...	.98
SPERRY MARINE CANADA .....	.128	ULNOOWEG DEVELOPMENT GROUP .....	.192	WYNN PARK VILLA .....	.136
ST. ANNE CENTRE .....	.154	ULTRA ELECTRONICS		XTRA DOCUMENTS SOLUTIONS LTD .....	.140
STAIRS DIESEL SUPPLY LTD. ....	.106	MARITIME SYSTEMS .....	.116	YARMOUTH GOLF & CURLING CLUB .....	.168
STELLA ROSE B & B .....	.110	UNDER THE HOOD AUTO SERVICE .....	.108	YUILLE AUTO WORKS .....	.92
STEVENS GROUP MANAGEMENT .....	.96	UNIFOR LOCAL 2289 .....	.104		
STIRLING FRUIT FARMS .....	.136	UNITED FARMER'S CO-OP LTD. ....	.76		
STONE'S RV AND HOME CENTER .....	.82	UNITED MINE WORKERS OF AMERICA ...	.114		
STRAIT REGIONAL SCHOOL BOARD .....	.96	UPPER SACKVILLE AUTO BODY .....	.78		
SUNRISE FOODS INC .....	.60	VALHALLA HOLDINGS CO .....	.72		
SUPPORTIVE LIVING SOCIETY .....	.190	VALLEY CREDIT UNION LTD. ....	.184		
SURF SIDE RENOVATIONS & CONST .....	.86	VALLEY STOVE & CYCLE LTD. ....	.94		

***Thank You
For Supporting
Our Veterans***



PLEASE COPY



Veteran Information –Military Service Recognition Book Nova Scotia/Nunavut Command 61 Gloria McCluskey, Dartmouth, NS B3B 2Z3

General Information Required for Story Submission		Please print clearly!
Name of Military Person being recognized:		
Surname:		Given name(s):
Place of Birth:	Year of Birth:	Year of Death:
Service: WWI <input type="checkbox"/> WWII <input type="checkbox"/> Korea <input type="checkbox"/> Special Duty Area <input type="checkbox"/> Peacetime <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Branch of Service: Navy <input type="checkbox"/> Army <input type="checkbox"/> Air Force <input type="checkbox"/> Merchant Navy <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Service Unit:	<i>i.e. North NS Highlanders, CWAC, Names of Ships, Squadrons, etc.</i>	
Areas Served in:	<i>i.e. - Canada, High Seas, England, C/E, Korea, SDA (Please name), etc.</i>	
Killed in Action? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Death: <input type="text"/> Where Killed _____		
Was or is a Member of Legion Branch - Name & #:		How many years? _____
<u>Information on person submitting form:</u>		
Submitted by (Name): _____		Branch # <input type="checkbox"/> LA # <input type="checkbox"/> Individual <input type="checkbox"/>
Contact Information: Tel # _____ FAX # _____ e-mail _____		

<p>Additional Information: Please attach a separate sheet of paper, and keep information to maximum of 200 words.</p> <p>(Example – awards for bravery, i.e., VC, DSC, DFC, MC, MM, etc., POW.)</p>

<p>Please attach photograph here.</p> <p>Do Not Fax</p>



Richness is:

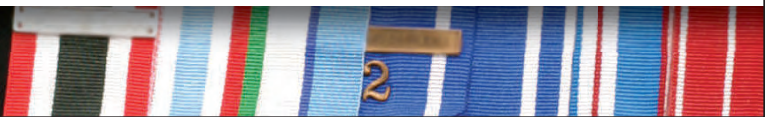
*knowing your
country is proud.*

Scotiabank recognizes the many brave Canadian veterans and volunteers for your dedication above the call of duty.

You're richer
than you think.®



® Registered trademarks of The bank of Nova Scotia.



Lest we forget.

beltone.ca

Beltone is a proud supporter of our Canadian Armed Forces men and women.

Hearing loss is one of the most prevalent service-related injuries among veterans. If left untreated, it can affect relationships, careers and everyday social situations, as well as lead to depression and isolation.

If you or someone you love has difficulty hearing, visit our Beltone office today to see how we can help.

Veterans receive a

FREE

Hearing Screening

 **Beltone**

For an appointment at these locations:

New Glasgow - Main Office

744 East River Rd.
Open M - F, 9am - 5pm
902-752-3115

Halifax - Main Office

6589 Chebucto Road
Open M - F, 9am - 5pm
902-446-3994

 **Beltone**

Call 1-877-742-5141

Amherst

150 Robert Angus Drive

Antigonish

227 Main Street

Baddeck

Alderwood Rest Home

Port Hawkesbury

634 Reeves Street

Truro

90 Esplanade St., Unit 12

Call 1-800-565-3494

Bedford

2 Dartmouth Road, Suite 115

Dartmouth

530 Portland Street, Suite 109

Windsor

53 Gerrish Street

Yarmouth

508 Main Street